Appendix B: Inventory

Most of the information that was used to create the geotourism maps and associated list of recreation and culture was drawn from the Washington Hometown Project, a database of recreation and culture that was developed by Manastash Mapping. This data was drawn from numerous public sources and from interviews with recreation managers and user groups. Two classes of data were integrated to create the maps – spatial data, which is the actual geometry of the recreation points, lines and areas; and attribute data, which is the information about each place.

The following sources provided spatial and/or attribute data (hyperlinks are provided where available):

**Alpine Lake Trail Riders** – Jason Ridon met with Washington Hometown in 2012 to provide input to the project. He identified several good horse rides on old forest roads or green dot roads across state lands where there are no formal trail systems. He also provided input on Forest Service trails that are theoretically open to horses but that his group would not recommend.

**Barn Quilts of Kittitas County** – Washington Hometown does all of the mapping for the Barn Quilt project. The location of each quilt was derived from the property address, using the Kittitas County parcel data layer as a source for the addresses.


**Cle Elum** – Representatives of the City of Cle Elum provided a list of historic properties on the city register that was included on the historic buildings map, and they also verified information about the city parks. Attribute data for the parks came from the city web page.

**City of Roslyn** – The city of Roslyn provided the locations and attribute data for historic buildings on the city register. Attribute data for city parks came from a discussion with city employees.

**Cowiche Canyon Conservancy** – The Connections Coalition, a project of the Cowiche Canyon Conservancy, provided gps points for user defined trails, including several trails in Kittitas County that are included in this project.

**Ellensburg** – The city of Ellensburg provided the location and footprint of historic buildings; city Council Member Jill Scheffer and a city staffer worked with Washington Hometown to modify the bike loops through the city, and the recreation department provided information on recreation facilities – including maps that were used to digitize city trails. Attribute data for city parks was taken from the city parks and facilities web page.

**Ellensburg Downtown Association** – Washington Hometown worked with the Ellensburg downtown association to gather information on historic buildings, businesses, and the boundary of the downtown area.

**Evergreen Mountain Bike Alliance** – Representatives of the Evergreen Mountain Bike Alliance worked with Washington Hometown to define bike routes on state lands where there are no formal trail system. These bike routes were marked out on existing green dot and old forest roads using the WDNR Green Dot Roads layer and a Bureau of Land Management roads layer that includes abandoned roads. Most of the trails identified by the Mountain Bike Alliance were in the L.T. Murray Wildlife Area. The alliance also provided recommendations for several loops on existing trails in Wenatchee National Forest.

**Food Access Coalition of Kittitas County** – The food access coalition provided Washington Hometown with a list of farms, ranches and food stores in the Kittitas County that included addresses. These places were mapped using the Kittitas County parcel data layer.
Forterra - The trails in Helen McCabe Park were digitized using data provided by Forterra.

Gallery One - Gallery One provided a spreadsheet of the addresses member artist studios that was included on the Art and Culture map. This was mapped using the county parcel data layer.

Hackenberger, Steve - Central Washington University: Professor Hackenberger provided information on the Che-o-han gathering site.


Huckabay, Jim - Jim Huckabay, a professor emeritus at Central Washington University, local columnist and outdoor enthusiast provided information on shooting ranges and hunting areas for the hunting map.

Kittitas County - The recreation and public lands data was created using the Kittitas County Parcel layer, the assessor parcel database, and a table developed by Washington Hometown that associates parcels/owners with specific named recreation areas. The roads data used on the maps came from a data layer downloaded from the county data portal.

Kittitas County Outdoor Recreation Inventory: Completed June 1, 2004: This inventory was used by Washington Hometown to identify recreation facilities when the initial data set was being developed, and descriptions from the inventory were incorporated into the text documents that accompany each map.

Minecache.com - Minecache.com was used as a source to identify the location of old mines in Kittitas County.

Mountain to Sound Greenway - The Mountain to Sound Greenway provided spatial data on historic logging railroads and camps. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) - Watershed boundaries used to map placer mining sites were downloaded from the Natural Resource Conservation web portal.

Okanogan-Wenatchee National Forest - Trail lines and recreation points and some attribute data for recreation facilities in the Okanoga-Wenatchee National Forest were taken from GIS data layers downloaded from the forest data-portal. Attribute data was added by searching for each trail on the Forest website. Additional information was added in a meeting with former and current recreation managers, including Tim Foss who went through all of the recreation information for the forest and identified numerous additional trailheads and trail access points.

Roslyn Trails Alliance - GPS tracks for trails in the Roslyn Urban Forest was provided by the Roslyn Trails Alliance as part of a project to create a trail map for the Roslyn Area.

Suncadia Resource - Trails in Suncadia were digitized using a resort map and airphotos. Locations for recreation facilities were taken from the resort maps. These locations were refined with the assistance of resort employees. Attribute data comes from the resort web site.

WA Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation - The location of buildings on the Washington and Federal Historic Registries and the Washington Historic Barn registry comes from a DAHP data layer downloaded from the state geospatial web portal.

WA Department of Transportation - A Washington Department of Transportation data layer of current and historic railroads was used to define the Iron Horse trail route, as the trail runs along an abandoned railroad right-of-way. The railroad layer was also used for the historic and contemporary railroads shown on the railroad map.
Washington Department of Natural Resources – The WDNR provided a spatial data layer of old roads within the Teanaway Community Forest that are currently designated as trails on the forest recreation map. The location of trailheads within the forest were digitized using the roads layer and the recreation map.

Washington Hometown – Washington Hometown digitized data that was not available from other sources and met with user groups and recreation managers to identify information that was not available from other sources and to verify attribute information.

Washington State Parks: Washington State Parks GIS office provided spatial data on winter recreation trails, Sno-Parks, and summer recreation points. The State Parks web site was used to acquire attribute information for each of these facilities.

WDFW Fish Program: The Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife Fish Program provided a spreadsheet of fishing access points with coordinates that provided the spatial location of fishing access points. Attribute data was added from the WDFW water access site web page.

WDFW Wildlife Program: The boundaries of wildlife areas in Kittitas County were derived using data from the WDFW Wildlife program and county tax data.

Additional sources:
Transportation:
Splawn Tavern by the Snoqualmie Trail. Olmstead Collection. Box 6, Folder 5. Central Regional Archives.
TheMenastashFerry in Kittitas County. Olmstead-SmithCollection, Box 6, Folder 5. Central Regional Archives.
Three Ellensburg men incorporate the Seattle and Walla Walla Trail and Wagon Road Company on March 13, 1883. HistoryLink.ORG. Accessed 12/14/2015

Logging:

Environmental tourism

Public lands

Colockum Wildlife Area: The Colockum Wildlife Area, owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, is located approximately twenty-five miles north northwest of Ellensburg on the west bank of the Columbia River. This area includes 46,018 acres in Kittitas County. The topography, climate and vegetative zones vary from the West Bar's desert bunchgrass prairie zone found at 580 feet in elevation, through the shrub steppe, yellow pine forest, montane forest, and finally to the subalpine zone of Mission Peak at 6,875 feet in elevation. This area has been designated in conjunction with the Quilomene Wildlife area as an "Important Bird Area." Road access is primitive. Discover Pass required.
**L.T. Murray Wildlife Area:** The L.T. Murray Wildlife Area is located west of Ellensburg and extends in a band approximately six to ten miles wide from south of the town of Cle Elum to just south of Manastash Creek. This area includes 40,149 acres of land in Kittitas County. The area rises from sagebrush steppe hillsides to dense stands of ponderosa pine and Douglas fir at an elevation of 4,500 feet. The abundant mixture of forest, open meadows, grassland, and sagebrush provides a well-diversified range from which a wide variety of wildlife species benefit. The Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife initiated a Green Dot road management program here, which designates roads open for vehicular use. Portions of the wildlife area are closed to the public during the winter elk-feeding season. The closure area is identified on the L.T. Murray Green Dot management map. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Naneum Ridge State Forest:** Naneum Ridge State Forest, owned and managed by the Washington Department of Natural Resources, is located north of Ellensburg in the hills of the Colockum Range. It includes 71,000 acres of mostly forested uplands. There are no developed recreation sites but it is open year round for dispersed recreation including motorized and non-motorized trail use, camping, hunting and fishing.

**Quilomene Wildlife Area:** The Quilomene Wildlife Area, owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, is located in the southeastern foothills of the Colockum Range just south of the Colockum Wildlife Area. The unit contains 17,803 acres and is typical of the Columbia River breaks region, with steep, rocky slopes and narrow riparian bottoms. WDFW initiated a Green Dot road management program here, which designates roads open for public use. This area has been designated in conjunction with the Colockum Wildlife Area as an “Important Bird Area.” It is a good spot for shrub steppe species like sage thrasher, sage sparrow, loggerhead shrike, chukars and raptors. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Rock Creek Unit: Oak Creek Wildlife Area:** The Oak Creek Wildlife Area, managed by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, covers 64,200 acres in west of Ellensburg straddling the Kittitas/Yakima border. It has a winter feeding program for elk. Other species in this area include mule deer, California bighorn sheep, mountain goats, forest grouse, turkey, quail and chukar. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Suncadia:** Suncadia is a destination Resort located west of Cle Elum and Roslyn and Southeast of Lake Cle Elum. The resort grounds and trails as well as the large Cle Elum River Conservancy are open to the public. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Teanaway Community Forest:** The Teanaway Community Forest, located in the Teanaway Watershed northwest of Cle Elum was acquired by the Washington Department of Natural Resources in 2013. It is a state managed 50,272 property at the headwaters of the Teanaway that is managed by DNR and the WDFW. Recreation includes motorized and non-motorized trails on old forest roads, groomed snowmobile trails, hunting, fishing, camping and wildlife viewing. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Wenas Wildlife Area:** The Wenas Wildlife Area, managed by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, is located on the extreme western edge of the Columbia Plateau and includes 28,512 acres of forested mountain ridges and arid foothills in Kittitas County. Elevations vary from about 1000 feet at the Yakima River to about 3800 feet at the top of Umtanum Ridge. Native grass and shrub species and riparian and coniferous forest habitat are found in the Wenas Wildlife Area. The area is used by migratory birds in the spring and resident species year-around. Elk, deer and bighorn sheep live among many non-game species in the area. A Bureau of Land Management access site along the Yakima River is included in this area. Trails can be found along the Yakima River and Wenas, Umtanum, and Rosa Creeks and provide recreational access for hiking, hunting, camping, fishing, bird watching and day use. Several state-listed sensitive plants may be found in the area including Basalt Daisy, Hoover’s Desert-Parsley, and Hoover’s Tauschia. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Wenatchee National Forest:** The Okanogan-Wenatchee National Forest is a large and diverse area, encompassing over 4-million acres along the east slopes of the Cascade Range. It covers much of
the northwest part of Kittitas County and extends into King and Chelan Counties. It provides opportunities for motorized and non-
motorized trail use, hunting, fishing, boating, camping and wildlife viewing.

**Whiskey Dick Wildlife Area:** The Whiskey Dick Wildlife Area, managed by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, is located in the southeastern foothills of the Colockum Range along the Columbia River and includes 17,055 acres in Kittitas County. The unit is typical of the Columbia River breaks region, with steep, rocky slopes and narrow riparian bottoms. Vegetation is predominantly sagebrush and/or bitterbrush mixed with various bunchgrasses. The Whiskey Dick Unit is important to the maintenance of the large Colockum elk herd. The area also supports mule deer, birds of prey, game birds, songbirds, mammals and more. Hunting is popular on the area as is bird watching, wildflower viewing, photography and more. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Wild Horse Wind Farm:** The Wildhorse Wind and Solar Facility is a wind and solar generating area east of Kittitas on the top of the ridge between Ellensburg and Vantage. It has 49 turbines spanning across 10,000 acres and one of the region's largest solar arrays. The facility can generate up to 273 megawatts of electricity, enough to serve more than 80,000 homes. Land within the facility or open for hunting, hiking, bird watching, horseback riding and other recreation between April 1 and Nov 30 from two hours before sunrise to two hours after sunset. Written permission is required to access the grounds - the application can be completed online and a permit picked up at the Renewable Energy Center.

**Yakima Training Center:** The Yakima Training Center entrance is located one mile east of Interstate 82 exit 26. A parking lot is located just before the entrance guard post on the right. This area boasts the largest undeveloped stand of shrub steppe habitat in Washington State. It also is the home to one of two remaining populations of greater sage grouse in the state. Public access is restricted but not prohibited; check with the YTC for restrictions. The YTC has been designated as an "Important Bird Area.4."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wildlife habitat areas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full County</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Wenatchee National Forest:** The Okanogan-Wenatchee National Forest is a large and diverse area, encompassing over 4-million acres along the east slopes of the Cascade Range. It covers much of the northwest part of Kittitas County and extends into King and Chelan Counties. It provides opportunities for motorized and non-motorized trail use, hunting, fishing, boating, camping and wildlife viewing.

**Upper County - Lake Easton to Snoqualmie Pass**

**Alpine Lakes Wilderness:** The Alpine Lakes Wilderness, located at the northern tip of Kittitas County, covers over 394,000 acres in the Okanagon-Wenatchee and Snoqualmie Mt Baker National forests. It has more than 700 lakes and mountain ponds, rugged creeks, and open meadows. It can be accessed by 47 trailheads and 615 miles of trails. It is owned and managed by the USFS.

**Cle Elum and Teanaway Area**

**Teanaway Community Forest:** The Teanaway Community Forest, located in the Teanaway Watershed northwest of Cle Elum was acquired by the Washington Department of Natural Resources in 2013. It is a state managed 50,272 property at the headwaters of the Teanaway that is managed by DNR and the WDFW. Recreation includes motorized and non-motorized trails on old forest roads, groomed snowmobile trails, hunting, fishing, camping and wildlife viewing. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Taneum and Manastash Area**

**L.T. Murray Wildlife Area:** The L.T. Murray Wildlife Area is located west of Ellensburg and extends in a band approximately six to ten miles wide from south of the town of Cle Elum to just south of Manastash Creek. This area includes 40,149 acres of land in Kittitas County. The area rises from sagebrush steppe hillsides to dense stands of ponderosa pine and Douglas fir at an elevation of 4,500 feet. The abundant mixture of forest, open meadows, grassland, and sagebrush provides a well-diversified range from which a wide variety of wildlife species benefit. The Washington Department of
Fish and Wildlife initiated a Green Dot road management program here, which designates roads open for vehicular use. Portions of the wildlife area are closed to the public during the winter elk-feeding season. The closure area is identified on the L.T. Murray Green Dot management map. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Rock Creek Unit: Oak Creek Wildlife Area:** The Oak Creek Wildlife Area, managed by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, covers 64,200 acres in west of Ellensburg straddling the Kittitas/Yakima border. It has a winter feeding program for elk. Other species in this area include mule deer, California bighorn sheep, mountain goats, forest grouse, turkey, quail and chukar. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Wenas Wildlife Area:** The Wenas Wildlife Area, managed by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, is located on the extreme western edge of the Columbia Plateau and includes 28,512 acres of forested mountain ridges and arid foothills in Kittitas County. Elevations vary from about 1000 feet at the Yakima River to about 3800 feet at the top of Umtanum Ridge. Native grass and shrub species and riparian and coniferous forest habitat are found in the Wenas Wildlife Area. The area is used by migratory birds in the spring and resident species year-around. Elk, deer and bighorn sheep live among many non-game species in the area. A Bureau of Land Management access site along the Yakima River is included in this area. Trails can be found along the Yakima River and Wenas, Umtanum, and Rosa Creeks and provide recreational access for hiking, hunting, camping, fishing, bird watching and day use. Several state-listed sensitive plants may be found in the area including Basalt Daisy, Hoover's Desert-Parsley, and Hoover's Tauschia. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Swauk and Table Mountain Area**

**Naneum Ridge State Forest:** Naneum Ridge State Forest, owned and managed by the Washington Department of Natural Resources, is located north of Ellensburg in the hills of the Colockum Range. It includes 71,000-acres of mostly forested uplands. There are no developed recreation sites but it is open year round for dispersed recreation including motorized and non-motorized trail use, camping, hunting and fishing.

**Thorp-Ellensburg-Vantage**

**Colockum Wildlife Area:** The Colockum Wildlife Area, owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, is located approximately twenty-five miles north northwest of Ellensburg on the west bank of the Columbia River. This area includes 46,018 acres in Kittitas County. The topography, climate and vegetative zones vary from the West Bar's desert bunchgrass prairie zone found at 580 feet in elevation, through the shrub steppe, yellow pine forest, montane forest, and finally to the subalpine zone of Mission Peak at 6,875 feet in elevation. This area has been designated in conjunction with the Quilomene Wildlife area as an "Important Bird Area." Road access is primitive. Discover Pass required.

**Quilomene Wildlife Area:** The Quilomene Wildlife Area, owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, is located in the southeastern foothills of the Colockum Range just south of the Colockum Wildlife Area. The unit contains 17,803 acres and is typical of the Columbia River breaks region, with steep, rocky slopes and narrow riparian bottoms. WDFW initiated a Green Dot road management program here, which designates roads open for public use. This area has been designated in conjunction with the Colockum Wildlife Area as an "Important Bird Area." It is a good spot for shrub steppe species like sage thrasher, sage sparrow, loggerhead shrike, chukars and raptors. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Whiskey Dick Wildlife Area:** The Whiskey Dick Wildlife Area, managed by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, is located in the southeastern foothills of the Colockum Range along the Columbia River and includes 17,055 acres in Kittitas County. The unit is typical of the Columbia River breaks region, with steep, rocky slopes and narrow riparian bottoms. Vegetation is predominantly sagebrush and/or bitterbrush mixed with various bunchgrasses. The Whiskey Dick Unit is important to the maintenance of the large Colockum elk herd. The area also supports mule deer, birds of prey, game birds, songbirds, mammals and more. Hunting is popular on the area as is bird watching, wildflower...
viewing, photography and more. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Wildhorse Windfarm Trailhead:** The Wildhorse Wind and Solar Facility visitor's center, located on the wind farm grounds off of Vantage Highway between Kittitas and vantage is an excellent place to view wildlife and explore the shrub steppe. The visitor's center trailhead can be accessed from April 1 to Nov 30 from two hours before sunrise to two hours after sunset. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Yakima River Canyon**

**Mile Post 10 Fishing Access:** This fishing access point is at MP 10 on SR 821 in the Yakima Canyon. It is an excellent place to view wildlife including mountain goats and raptors. The site has a primitive boat launch and is open for Fly fishing, catch and release for trout. It is closed 10 p.m. to 4 a.m. Fish species poke minnow, Chinook, Coho, Steelhead, char, Eastern Brook and Rainbow Trout, Whitefish. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Mile Post 8 Fishing Access:** This fishing access point is at MP 8 on SR 821 in the Yakima Canyon. It is an excellent place to view wildlife including mountain goats and raptors. The site has a primitive boat launch, vault toilet, and a paved walking trail. It is open for Fly fishing, catch and release for trout. It is closed 10 p.m. to 4 a.m. Fish species poke minnow, Chinook, Coho, Steelhead, char, Eastern Brook and Rainbow Trout, Whitefish. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Umtanum Campground:** Umtanum Campground is located at milepost 16 on Canyon Road in the Yakima River Canyon. A small dirt boat ramp, two concrete outhouses, a gravel parking lot, six campsites, a dumpster, a kiosk bulletin board and a suspension bridge are located on site. This campground is owned by the Bureau of Land Management. Fee required.

**Recreational tourism**

**Fishing and boating**

---

**Upper County – Lake Easton to Snoqualmie Pass**

**Water Access**

**East Kachess Group Site:** East Kachess Group Site is located approximately five miles down Forest Service Road #4818. A sheltered dining area, garbage service, picnic tables, a stove and vault toilets are on site. A maximum of 100 people and 25 cars are allowed at this site. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Roslyn:** This trailhead for the Iron Horse Trail is just west of I-90 exit 80 is three miles west of Cle Elum. In addition to being a trailhead for the Iron Horse Trail, it has a boat primitive boat ramp that is often used as a takeout for rafters and boaters because there can be dangerous log jams below this point. Discover Pass required. It is owned by Washington State Parks.

**Kachess Campground:** Kachess Campground is located on Lake Kachess, approximately 5 miles off Interstate 90 about 27 miles from Cle Elum and 65 miles from Seattle. Set in dense old-growth evergreens surrounded by high mountains, this campground is a good place for family camping. Flush and vault toilets, piped water, stoves, tables, one primary boat launch and one unimproved boat launch, a day-use area with a beach area and a self-guided interpretive trail. The campground has 152 sites, thirty picnicking sites and one reservable group unit are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service but operated by a Concessioneer. Fee required.

**Keechelus Boat Launch:** The Keechelus Lake Boat Launch is located off of Interstate 90 exit 54. Head south and turn left on the road paralleling the south side of the freeway. Turn right on the road just before the Department of Transportation gravel yard, and continue 1 mile to the boat launch and picnic area. It has a bathroom, picnic tables and a paved launch. Reservoir levels drop significant in mid-to late summer, making it difficult to use this boat launch. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required. It is owned by the Forest Service.

**King Horn Slough Water Access:** This water access point has a primitive ramp for drift boats, rafts and tubes and a vault toilet. No
Lake Easton State Park: Lake Easton State Park is located 15 miles west of Cle Elum off of Interstate 90 exit 70. It is a forested, 516-acre year-round camping park on the shores of Lake Easton. Two miles of biking trails, 2 miles of hiking trails, an amphitheater, a basketball court, two horseshoe pits, a boat ramp, a dock and a day use area with a swimming beach and play structure. The park has 90 standard campsites, 45 utility sites, 2 hiker/biker sites, and a tent-only group site that can accommodate up to 50 people. Camping facilities include a dump station, and four restrooms with four showers. During the winter, it serves a snow park with motorized and non-motorized trails. In the winter, the park has groomed trails for cross country skiing, dog sledding and snowshoeing. Discover Pass required. It is owned by Washington State Parks.

Lavender Lake: Lavender Lake is located on the north side off I-90 Exit 74. There is a vault bathroom and primitive launch. Internal combustion motors are not allowed on this lake. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

Trails with Fishing Access – Lakes and Rivers

Mirror Lake Trail: This trail at the north western edge of Kittitas County above Lake Keechelus goes from the Lost Lake Road (FS RD 5480) to the Pacific Crest Trail. It starts near the edge of a clear-cut, quickly enters an old-growth stand of timber, climbs gradually past Cottonwood Lake and joins the Pacific Crest Trail near Mirror Lake. Free - No fee or pass required. It is owned by the Forest Service.

Stirrup Lake Trail: This trail in the northwest part of the county is accessed from FS RD 5484. It crosses the Pacific Crest Trail before dropping down to Stirrup Lake. It passes through old-growth forest, clear cuts, plantations, a creek valley and along the shores of a lake. Free - No fee or pass required. It is owned by the Forest Service.

Cle Elum and Teanaway Area

Water Access

29 Pines Campground: 29 Pines Campground is located at the end of the North Fork Teanaway Road on the Teanaway River. It has outhouses are on site. Forty-three camping sites are available. It is owned by the Washington Department of Natural Resources. Discover Pass required. It is owned by the Washington Department of Natural Resources.

Bell Property (Lake Cle Elum): The Lake Cle Elum -Bell Property is located on SR903, 2.5 miles north of the Last Resort Restaurant. It has a vault toilet and gravel beach where small craft can be launched, but no boat ramp. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

Cle Elum River Campground: Cle Elum River Campground is located 15 miles north of Cle Elum on Highway 903 on the Cle Elum River. Vault toilets, picnic tables, potable water and stoves are on site. Twenty-three camping sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service and managed by a Concessionaire. Fee required.

Hanson Ponds: Hanson Ponds is a 120-acre city park located along the Yakima River near I-90 exit 85. The site is mostly undeveloped but it has a Frisbee golf course. The ponds, which were created when gravel was dug for the I-90 construction, were reconnected with the Yakima River to create off channel rearing habitat. Yakima River fishing regulations apply to this site. Free - No fee or pass required. It is owned by Cle Elum.

Materson Water Access: This WDFW Fishing Access point on the Teanaway River is seven miles east of Cle Elum on Red Bridge Road near the intersection of SR 970 and Teanaway Road. Boats can be put into the river at this point but there is no boat ramp or other facilities. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

Memorial Park: This park on the Yakima River just south of I-90 off South Cle Elum Way is home to four ball fields with a Concessions
Area and a restroom. It also has a primitive boat ramp. Free - No fee or pass required. It is owned by Cle Elum.

**Owhi Campground:** Owhi Campground is located five miles off the Cle Elum Valley Road above Lake Cle Elum at Cooper Lake. The turnout is approximately 16 miles from Cle Elum. Vault toilets, stoves, tables, a parking lot and a boat launch are on site. It is not accessible until the snow has melted off in the early summer. Sites are tent only - the campground is walk-in but near the road. Twenty-two walk-in camping sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

**Speelyi Beach:** This delightful pebble beach is located at the southern tip of Lake Cle Elum off of Lake Cabins Road, off of SR-903. It provides good access for boating and fishing and hiking on several trails along the lake shore. It has a bathroom and primitive boat launch. Free - No fee or pass required. It is owned by the Forest Service.

**Teanaway Campground:** Teanaway Campground is located off of the West Fork Teanaway Road eight miles from SR-970. Outhouses are on site. Dispersed camping is available. This campground is owned by the Bureau of Land Management Discover Pass required. It is owned by the Washington Department of Natural Resources.

**Teanaway Junction:** The Teanaway Junction Fishing Access Point on the Yakima River is located 3 miles east of Cle Elum at the junction of SR-970 and SR-10. It has a primitive boat launch for drive boats, rafts and tubes and a vault toilet. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

**Wish Poosh Campground:** Wish Poosh Campground is located eight miles northwest of Cle Elum, on the Cle Elum Valley Road #903. Flush toilets, potable water, barbecue grills, a paved boat launch, swimming and a parking lot are on site. Thirty-four camping sites and sixteen picnicking sites are available. It is owned by the Forest Service but operated by a Concessionaire. Fee required. It is owned by the Forest Service.

---

### Trails with Fishing Access – Lakes and Rivers

**Cathedral Pass Trail:** This trail is a major access route to abundant backpacking destinations in Alpine Lakes Wilderness. A day horse ride to Cathedral Pass is very challenging for horses because of the steep exposed trail. It can be accessed from the Tucquala Meadows Trailhead off of FS RD 4330 15 miles north of Lake Cle Elum. On the way to Cathedral Pass, the trail passes Squaw Lake and goes through subalpine meadows and past smaller ponds. It is owned by the Forest Service.

**Deception Pass Trail:** This moderate and well maintained trail that passes Hyas Lake before climbing to the Pacific Crest Trail at Deception Pass is good for hiking and horse riding. The first 3 miles are easy and fun for kids. Water available along most of the trail. It can be accessed from the Tucquala Meadows Trailhead 14 miles north of Lake Cle Elum on FS RD 4330. It is owned by the Forest Service.

**Escondido Lake Trail:** This trail, which is accessed from Waptus Pass or Pete Lake Trail, leads to Escondido Lake. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required. It is owned by the Forest Service.

**Ingalls Way:** This trail at the top of the Teanaway Basin offers a beautiful view of Mt Stuart from the top of the ridge then descends to scenic Ingalls Lake. It can be reached from the Esmeralda Trailhead on FS RD 9737. It is owned by the Forest Service.

**Lake Ann (County Line) Trail:** This trail, which branches off of Esmeralda Basin Trail 1394, provides access to Lake Ann. It is owned by the Forest Service.

**Moonshine Lake Trail:** This short trail that branches off the Lake Michael Trail north of Lake Cle Elum may be difficult for horses. It ends at Moonshine Lake. It is owned by the Forest Service.

**Pete Lake Trail:** This trial starts off of FS RD 4616 just north of Cooper Lake 10 miles above Lake Cle Elum. It is 4 miles on a gentle trail to Pete Lake. The trail is open to Mountain Bikes to the Alpine Lakes Wilderness boundary. Bikes are not permitted in the
wilderness area. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required. It is owned by the Forest Service.

**Spade Lake Trail:** This trail to Spade Lake north of Lake Cle Elum can be accessed from either Waptus River Trail 1310 or from the Pacific Crest Trail above Waptus Lake. It is owned by the Forest Service.

**Taneum and Manastash Area Water Access**

**Taneum Campground:** Taneum Campground is located on Taneum Road #3300, 18 miles south of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, tables, stoves or fire rings, a community kitchen and potable water are on site. Thirteen camping and twelve picnicking sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required. It is owned by the Forest Service.

**Trails with Fishing Access – Lakes and Rivers**

**Manastash Lake Trail:** The Manastash Lake Trail begins at the Manastash Lake trailhead off of FS RD 3100, about 23 miles east of Ellensburg, and heads out on trail #1350. Riders can retrace their way back or climb to Ridge Road and head west to Tripod Flat trail and loop out. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required. It is owned by the Forest Service.

**Taneum Lake Trail:** This trail in the Taneum watershed west of Ellensburg and South of Cle Elum heads downhill from FS RD 3100 on a gentle grade, curving along the mountainside through old-growth forest and some small meadows to the lake, which lies in a timbered bowl below the ridgeline. Free - No fee or pass required. It is owned by the Forest Service.

**Thorp-Ellensburg-Vantage Water Access**

**Carey Lakes:** Carey Lakes in the Irene Reinhart Park has a large picnic shelter, numerous picnic tables with wind shields, bbq grills, swimming beach, volleyball court and trails. It has two small lakes and also provides access to the Yakima River. The road from the Irene Reinhart Parking lot to the ponds is only open in summer.

**Ellensburg KOA:** The Ellensburg KOA is located on the Yakima River at the Ellensburg I-90 exit 106. The campground has camping cabins, a group site, RV dump, utility hook ups, swimming pool, boat launch, and sports courts. Fee required. 32 S. Thorp Hwy, Ellensburg.

**Fiorito Ponds:** Fiorito Pond is located on Number 6 Road adjacent to the entrance of Yakima Canyon. Non-motorized boat launch ramps and two temporary restrooms are on site. The east shoreline is private property although the rest of the shore is public. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

**Gingko Boat Launch:** This paved boat ramp is an extension at the end of Recreation Road one mile north of Vantage. It has a gentle grade but debris and gravel can accumulate on the ramp. Free - No fee or pass required. It is owned by Kittitas County.

**Helen McCabe State Park:** Helen McCabe Memorial State Park is a riverfront park located at the intersection of the Yakima Canyon Scenic Highway and Thrall Road. It has a boat launch, trails, and a vault toilet. This park is owned by Washington State Parks. Several county groups, including the Kittitas Environmental Education Network, are working on projects to improve the area. It is an excellent site for bird watching Discover Pass required. It is owned by Washington State Parks.
Irene Rinehart Park: Irene Rinehart Park is located off of Umptanum Road. The upper end of the park includes two freshwater ponds totaling 40 acres as well as a swimming beach, sand volleyball court, 12 picnic tables and barbecues, restrooms and 1 mile of trails. The lower end of the park includes a boat launch, fishing access, picnic tables, a vault toilet and a hiking trail. The Kittitas County Audubon Society organizes a "1st Saturday Bird Walk" each month at this location. Free - No fee or pass required. It is owned by Ellensburg.

Lake Mattoon: Lake Mattoon, off of Umtanum Rd in Ellensburg near I-90 exit 108, is a popular fishing spot. It has a dock, boat launch and vault toilet. There is a trail that goes most of the way around the lake. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

Naneum Pond: This small pond off Vantage Highway between Ellensburg and Kittitas is open year round to kids 14 and younger. It is stocked with catchable-sized rainbow trout in early spring and some 1-pound "jumbo" rainbow trout. It also has sunfish. It is best in early spring - later it becomes very weedy & difficult to fish. Free - No fee or pass required. It is owned by Kittitas County.

Old Highway 10 Fishing Access: This WDFW property on Highway 10 across the Yakima River from Thorp is currently undeveloped with no facilities, but it provides access to the Yakima River and a place for bank fishing. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

Olmstead Place State Park: Olmstead State Park, in the Olmstead Farm Historic District, is located 4 miles east of Ellensburg on North Ferguson Road. It is a 217-acre day-use park that features a working pioneer farm. Seventeen unsheltered picnic tables, a restroom and a 1-mile trail are on site. When the park is open, you can explore the first Olmstead cabin built in the 1870s and the farmhouse built in 1906. It is the host of an annual threshing bee and antique equipment show in mid-September. One can fish in the stream that runs through the site. Discover Pass required. 921 N Ferguson Rd, Ellensburg. It is owned by Washington State Parks.

Thorp Property: This fishing access point on the Yakima River is nine miles northwest of Ellensburg on Highway 10. It has a primitive boat launch for drift boats, rafts, and tube used primarily as a take out for fly fishers and rafters because there is a low-head dam downstream before the next public access. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

Vantage Boat Launch: The Vantage Boat Launch is on the Columbia River at I-90 exit 136. The ramp, which can accommodate medium to large recreational boats, has a gentle grade and adequate traction. It is concrete, solid paved and striped. In addition to the launch, the facility has a bathroom, barbeque grill, and picnic tables. It is a popular spot for boating, fishing and water skiing. Free - No fee or pass required. It is owned by Kittitas County.

Wanapum Recreational Area: Wanapum Recreation Area is part of Gingko Petrified Forest State Park located approximately 30 miles east of Ellensburg on the shore of Wanapum Reservoir on the Columbia River. The park has a camping area with 50 utility sites with picnic tables and bathroom with shower RV dump and utility hook-ups; a day use area with a bathroom and beach/swimming area, and a large boat launch with two ramps. Discover Pass required. 4511 Huntzinger Road, Vantage. It is owned by Washington State Parks.

Woodhouse Ponds: Woodhouse Ponds are located just off of Canyon Road on Woodhouse Road. Head south from Ellensburg on Canyon Road, and just after Tjossem Road, take a left on Woodhouse Road. The ponds are approximately one quarter of a mile after a very sharp comer on the right side of the road. There is no boat ramp, but small boats can be launched from the shore. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

Trails with Fishing Access – Lakes and Rivers
Carey Lake Trail: This beautiful level walk goes along the Yakima River and Carey Lakes in the Irene Reinhart Park. It is a great spot for jogging and kids. The road to the trailhead is open May 16 to September 14 - the trail can be accessed year round from the
Howards Way Trail: This popular trail through the wooded Irene Reinhart Park in Ellensburg, follows the Yakima River. It is a favorite with local families, joggers, and dog owners and there are lots of excellent places along the river to fish. Free - No fee or pass required. It is owned by Ellensburg.

Iron Horse Trail: Iron Horse State Park is a 1,612-acre park on the old Chicago-Milwaukee-St. Paul-Pacific Railroad right-of-way. It includes over 100 miles of trail extending from Cedar Falls to the Columbia River. The trail is open for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It follows the Yakima River for part of its length, and runs along the western side of Lake Keechelus, providing good fishing access. There are numerous trailheads and road crossings along the trail that provide access. In the winter, the trail is groomed for snowmobiles and cross country skiers from Lake Easton State Park to Crystal Springs Sno-Park on Lost Lake Rd and for Cross Country skiing from the Sno-Park to the pass. When there is enough snow, one can cross country ski and snowshoe on the lower portion of the trail. Discover Pass required. It is owned by Washington State Parks.

Yakima River Canyon

Big Horn Campground: Big Horn Campground on SR-821 in the Yakima River Canyon is 2.5 south of the mouth of the canyon. It has boat launch and is a popular starting point for floating the Yakima River.

Big Pines Campground: Big Pines is the BLM’s largest recreation site in The Yakima River. This campground, located at milepost 9.5 on Canyon Road, is adjacent to WDFW land. This recreation site consists of approximately 20 acres bordering the Yakima River. The site has a dirt boat ramp, two vault toilets, a dumpster and a kiosk bulletin board. Fee required. It is owned by BLM.

Canyon River Ranch: Located in the scenic Yakima River Canyon 13 miles down Canyon Rd/SR-821 from I-90 Exit 109, The Canyon River Ranch Lodge is an upscale, rustic Lodge and Resort. This unique property provides over 1,000 feet of private waterfront surrounded by endless state and federal lands. Fishing supplies and guided tours are available through Red’s Fly Show and the boat launch can be used by the general public for a fee. Fee required. 14700 Canyon Rd, Ellensburg.

Lmuma Creek Campground: Lmuma Creek is located at milepost 12 on Canyon Road in the Yakima River Canyon. A dirt boat ramp, vault toilet, a gravel parking lot, seven campsites, a dumpster and a kiosk bulletin board are located on site. This campground is owned by the Bureau of Land Management. Fee required. It is owned by BLM.

Mile Post 10 Fishing Access: This fishing access point is at MP 10 on SR 821 in the Yakima Canyon. It is an excellent place to view wildlife including mountain goats and raptors. The site has a primitive boat launch and is open for Fly fishing, catch and release for trout. It is closed 10 p.m. to 4 a.m. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

Mile Post 8 Fishing Access: This fishing access point is at MP 8 on SR 821 in the Yakima Canyon. It is an excellent place to view wildlife including mountain goats and raptors. The site has a primitive boat launch, vault toilet, and a paved walking trail. It is open for Fly fishing, catch and release for trout. It is closed 10 p.m. to 4 a.m. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

Ringer Loop Trailhead: This trailhead provides access to a two-mile non-motorized interpretive trail that follows the Yakima River. It provides excellent fishing access, but boaters generally use the Ringer Loop Boat Launch just down the road as the trailhead is a short walk from the river and does not have a boat ramp. Free - No fee or pass required. It is owned by BLM.

Roza Campground: Roza is located at milepost 7 on Canyon Road in the Yakima River Canyon. A concrete boat ramp, four vault toilets, a paved parking lot, five campsites, seven picnic sites, a
dumpster and a kiosk bulletin board are located on site. This campground is owned by the Bureau of Land Management. Fee required. It is owned by BLM.

Thrall / Ringer Loop Boat Launch: The Yakima River - Thrall Access is located on Ringer Road near the entrance to the Yakima Canyon. There is paved boat launch and two vault toilets on site. Motorized boats are not allowed in this part of the river. This is a popular launching spot for people who want to float the Yakima River through the canyon. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

Umtanum Campground: Umtanum Campground is located at milepost 16 on Canyon Road in the Yakima River Canyon. A small dirt boat ramp, two vault toilets, a gravel parking lot, six campsites, a dumpster, a kiosk bulletin board and a suspension bridge are located on site. This campground is owned by the Bureau of Land Management. The footbridge provides access to WDFW Wildlife Land on the other side of the Yakima River. Fee required. It is owned by BLM.

Hunting

County Wide

Wenatchee National Forest: The Okanogan-Wenatchee National Forest is a large and diverse area, encompassing over 4-million acres along the east slopes of the Cascade Range. It covers much of the north west part of Kittitas County and extends into King and Chelan Counties. It provides opportunities for motorized and non-motorized trail use, hunting, fishing, boating, camping and wildlife viewing.

Upper County - Lake Easton to Snoqualmie Pass

Recreation Lands

Alpine Lakes Wilderness: The Alpine Lakes Wilderness, located at the northern tip of Kittitas County, covers over 394,000 acres in the Okanogan-Wenatchee and Snoqualmie Mt Baker National forests. It has more than 700 lakes and mountain ponds, rugged creeks, and open meadows. It can be accessed by 47 trailheads and 615 miles of trails. It is owned and managed by the USFS.

Nature Conservancy - Central Cascades: This land purchased by the Nature Conservancy from Plum Creek Timber is being managed for conservation, recreation and timber. Under the terms of the recreation plan approved by the Nature Conservancy in 2015, non-motorized use is permitted on all lands throughout the year unless otherwise posted. Mountain bikes and snowmobiles are allowed on designated trails, and wheeled motorized use is only allowed on authorized trails and roads. Snowmobiles are also allowed off-trail when there is adequate snow cover. Hunting, fishing camping is allowed in accordance with state laws and dispersed camping is permitted consistent with the policies in effect in the Okanogan-Wenatchee National Forest. It is owned by the Nature Conservancy. Free - No fee or pass required.

Recreation Access & Facilities

Cold Creek Campground: The small campground on the Iron Horse trail on the shores of Lake Keechelus close to the north end of the lake is only accessible by horse, hiking or mountain biking along the trail. It has a vault toilet and is managed by Washington State Parks. Discover Pass required.

East Kachess Group Site: East Kachess Group Site is located approximately five miles down Forest Service Road #4818. A sheltered dining area, garbage service, picnic tables, a stove and vault toilets are on site. A maximum of 100 people and 25 cars are allowed at this site. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

Gold Creek Pond Trailhead and Interpretive Site: This trailhead at Snoqualmie Pass (I-90 Exit 54) is on Gold Creek Rd #142 off of FS RD 4832 provides access to Gold Creek and a paved accessible interpretive trail looping around the ponds. There is a large picnic area at the pond with tables and fire grates and portable toilets. It is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.
**Kachess Ridge Trailhead:** This trailhead off of FS RD 4818 is one mile from I-90 Exit 70 near Lake Kachess. It has parking for 4-5 vehicles. Stock trucks and trailers can park on the side of the road in a clearcut 1/4 mile before the trailhead. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Keechelus Boat Launch:** The Keechelus Lake Boat Launch is located off of Interstate 90 exit 54. Head south and turn left on the road paralleling the south side of the freeway. Turn right on the road just before the Department of Transportation gravel yard, and continue 1 mile to the boat launch and picnic area. It has a bathroom, picnic tables and a paved launch. Reservoir levels drop significant in mid-to late summer, making it difficult to use this boat launch. It is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Lake Easton State Park:** Lake Easton State Park is located 15 miles west of Cle Elum off of Interstate 90 exit 70. It is a forested, 516-acre year-round camping park on the shores of Lake Easton. Two miles of biking trails, 2 miles of hiking trails, an amphitheater, a basketball court, two horseshoe pits, a boat ramp, a dock and a day use area with a swimming beach and play structure. The park has 90 standard campsites, 45 utility sites, 2 hiker/biker sites, and a tent-only group site that can accommodate up to 50 people. Camping facilities include a dump station, and four restrooms with four showers. During the winter, it serves a snow park with motorized and non-motorized trails. In the winter, the park has groomed trails for cross country skiing, dog sledding and snowshoeing. It is owned by Washington State Parks. Discover Pass required.

**Lake Lillian Trailhead:** This trailhead with parking for 20 vehicles is on Snoqualmie Pass (I-90 Exit 54). It is on FS RD 4934 off of FS RD 4832. It has a sign board but no other facilities. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Little Kachess Trail Head:** This trailhead is in the Kachess Campground on Kachess Lake Rd 5 1/2 miles from I-90 Exit 62. There is a $7 fee to park at the trailhead as the campground is managed by a concessionaire. The trail is only accessible in late summer or fall when water in the creek is low as the bridge over the creek is closed and it is unsafe to cross the creek earlier in the season. It is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

**Pete Lake Trailhead:** This trailhead above Lake Cle Elum is on FS RD 113 one mile from the junction with FS RD 4616 which branches off FS RD 4600. It has two vault toilets. It is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Rachel Lake Trailhead:** This trailhead above Lake Kachess can be reached from FS RD 4390 five miles past the T Junction with FS RD 4900 near Kachess Campground. It has a vault toilet. It is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Roaring Creek Campground:** The small campground on the Iron Horse trail on the shores of Lake Keechelus close to the south end of the lake. It is only accessible by horse, hiking or mountain biking along the trail. It has a vault toilet and is managed by Washington State Parks. Discover Pass required.

**Silver Ridge Ranch - 182 Silver Ridge Ranch Rd, Easton:** Located just north of Easton off of I-90 Exit 70, Silver Ridge Ranch is a family owned and operated B&B with 76 campsites. It has private horse corrals and connects directly to miles of horse trails. It also has an RV dump, shower, utility cook-ups and potable water. In the winter, it provides access to cross country ski and snowmobile trails.

**Summit East:** This alpine ski area is an adventurer’s paradise, tons of terrain from mellow cruisers all the way up to steep black diamonds, and everything between. Parking in the large lot is free year-round. Fee required.

**Cle Elum-Roslyn Area Recreation Lands**

**Teanaway Community Forest:** The Teanaway Community Forest, located in the Teanaway Watershed northwest of Cle Elum was acquired by the Washington Department of Natural Resources in 2013. It is a state managed 50,272 property at the headwaters of the Teanaway that is managed by DNR and the WDFW. Recreation
includes motorized and non-motorized trails on old forest roads, groomed snowmobile trails, hunting, fishing, camping and wildlife viewing. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Recreation Access & Facilities**

**Bell Property (Lake Cle Elum):** The Lake Cle Elum - Bell Property is located on SR903, 2.5 miles north of the Last Resort Restaurant. It has a vault toilet and gravel beach where small craft can be launched, but no boat ramp. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Beverly Campground:** Beverly Campground is located on North Teanaway Road #9737, 25 miles north of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, tables and fire grills are on site. Fourteen camping or picnicking sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

**Beverly Turnpike Trailhead:** This trailhead on FS RD 112, off of 9737-112 north of Lake Cle Elum has adequate parking for 15 vehicles. Stock trailers may want to park 1/4 mile down road at site of old gravel borrow pit. It does not have any facilities. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Boulder-Deroux Trailhead:** De Roux trailhead is located on North Fork Teanaway Road #9737, 29 miles north of Cle Elum. It has vault toilets, tables, fire grills, and six camping or picnicking sites. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Cayuse Horse Camp** - Salmon La Sac Rd: The Cayuse Horse Camp Campground is located at the end of the Salmon La Sac Rd, 19 miles north of Cle Elum on the north side of the road. It is the site of the historic Salmon La Sac Guard Station. Potable water, flush toilets, a community kitchen, stoves, tables, a loading ramp, troughs, corrals and hitching posts are on site. Thirteen reservable camping units are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

**Cle Elum River Campground:** Cle Elum River Campground is located 15 miles north of Cle Elum on Highway 903 on the Cle Elum River. Vault toilets, picnic tables, potable water and stoves are on site. Twenty-three camping sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service and managed by a Concessionaire. Fee required.

**Corral Creek Trailhead:** This trailhead north of Lake Cle Elum on FS RD 4305 off of Highway 903. Hikers and motorcycles are permitted on the trail, but horses and mountain bikes are not allowed. It is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Crow Creek Campground:** This campground on FS RD 1900 is on the Kittitas-Yakima border west of Ellensburg and is accessed from WA-410 in Yakima. It is popular with motorcycle enthusiasts. Maximum trailer length 30 feet. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Davis-Paris Trailhead:** This trailhead above Lake Cle Elum on FS RD 4330 has parking for 10 vehicles, but no other facilities. It provides access to the Davis Peak (1324) and Paris Creek (1393.1) Trails. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Deroux Trailhead:** Camping is permitted at the De Roux trailhead is located on North Fork Teanaway Road #9737, 29 miles north of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, tables and fire grills are on site. Six camping or picnicking sites are available. It is currently unreachable as the road is washed out - repairs are expected to be completed in June 2016. It is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Esmeralda Trail Head:** This trailhead in the Teanaway Basin is 9.6 miles down FS RD 9737 off of North Fork Teanaway Rd provides access to the Esmeralda Basin (1397) and Ingalls Way (1390) Trails. It has a vault toilet. As of 2015, the road is washed out with an estimated repair date of June 2016. It is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Fish Lake Campground:** Fish Lake Campground is located near Tucquala Lake, approximately 29 miles from Cle Elum on the Cle Elum Valley Road. Vault toilets, tables, stoves and a guard station
are on site. Three camping or picnicking sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Ice Water Creek Campground**: Ice Water Creek Campground is located on Taneum Road #33, 20 miles south of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, tables, stoves, and a motorcycle practice trail are on site. Fourteen camping sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

**Indian Camp Campground**: Indian Camp is located 3.9 miles down the Middle Fork Teanaway Road on the left. It has a porta-potty and horse facilities. Horses are permitted on one side of the road but not on the other. It is owned by the Department of Natural Resources. Discover Pass required.

**Iron Bear Trailhead**: This trailhead is on FS RD 9714 three miles north of US-97. It has roadside parking, a toilet and dispersed primitive campsites. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Johnson-Medra Trailhead**: This trailhead is north of Lake Cle Elum on FS RD 9737 just past Beverley Campground. It does not have any facilities. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required.

**The Last Resort**: 14254 Salmon La Sac Rd, Ronald: Located four miles north of Ronald on Salmon La Sac Road, the Last Resort has a motel, 10 RV camp sites, and a store. It also offers Snowmobile Rental.

**Manastash Lake Trailhead**: Manastash Lake trailhead is located on Forest Service Road #3100. This 4.4-mile moderate hike winds along the shore of Lost Lake before climbing a plateau to Manastash Lake. The trail follows the lakeshore and then climbs steeply to its end on Manastash Ridge. Passes can be purchased at the nearby Riders Camp. It is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Materson Water Access**: This WDFW Fishing Access point on the Teanaway River is seven miles east of Cle Elum on Red Bridge Road near the intersection of SR 970 and Teanaway Road. Boats can be put into the river at this point but there is no boat ramp or other facilities. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Miller-Bear Trailhead**: This trailhead in the Teanaway Basin on FS RD 9703 off of FS RD 9737 provides access to the Miller Peak (1379) and Iron-Bear Creek (1351) Trails. It has a vault toilet. Passes can be purchased at the Stafford Creek Trailhead 1.5 miles before the trailhead. It is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Owhi Campground**: Owhi Campground is located five miles off the Cle Elum Valley Road above Lake Cle Elum at Cooper Lake. The turnoff is approximately 16 miles from Cle Elum. Vault toilets, stoves, tables, a parking lot and a boat launch are on site. It is not accessible until the snow has melted off in the early summer. Sites are tent only - the campground is walk-in but near the road. Twenty-two walk-in camping sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

**Paddy-Go-Easy Trailhead**: This trailhead is on FS RD 4330 14 miles above Lake Cle Elum. It has a small parking lot with space for 5-7 vehicles but no other facilities. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Pyramid Peak Trailhead**: This trailhead is on the Yakima-Kittitas border off of FS RD 1900 is accessed from Highway 410. provides access to an easy 4x4/ATV trail that offers views of the surrounding landscape. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Red Mountain Campground**: Red Mountain Campground is located on Cle Elum Valley Road #903, 16 miles north of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, stoves and tables are located on site. Ten camping sites are available. It is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.
**Salmon La Sac Campground:** Salmon la Sac Campground is located at the end of the Cle Elum Valley Road #903, 19 miles north of Cle Elum. It has potable water, flush toilets, community kitchen, stoves, tables, a guard station, 69 camping sites and 20 picnicking sites. It is owned by the Forest Service but operated by a concessionaire. Fee required.

**Salmon La Sac Trailhead:** This trailhead north of Lake Cle Ellum is on FS RD 111 off of FS RD 4316. It has a parking area, toilets, hitch rails and stock ramps. It provides access to the Copper River (1311), Waptus River (1310), and Polallie Ridge (1309) Trails. It is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Sase Mountain Trailhead:** This trailhead is on FS RD 118 above Lake Cle Ellum. It has space for six vehicles but no other facilities. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Scatter Creek Trailhead:** This trailhead on FS RD 4330 nine miles past Highway 903 above Lake Cle Ellum has parking for 6+ vehicles. There are no facilities at the trailhead, but there is a toilet .25 miles up the trail at Scatter Creek Camp. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Shoestring Trailhead:** This trailhead up the Manastash Canyon west of Ellensburg is on FS RD 3100 has a vault toilet. It is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**South Fork Meadow Trailhead:** South Fork Meadow Campground is located on South Fork Taneum Road #3300, 25 miles south of Cle Ellum. A vault toilet and tables are on site. Three camping or picnicking sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Stafford Creek Trailhead:** This trailhead in the Teanaway River Basin is on FS RD 9703 three miles past the junction with the FS RD 9737. It has a vault toilet. It is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Standup Trailhead:** This trailhead north of Lake Cle Ellum is on FS RD 9703-112 off of FS RD 9737. It has parking for 6+ vehicles but no other facilities. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Swauk Forest Discovery Trailhead Interpretive Site:** This trailhead and interpretive site is at the top of Blewett Pass just off Highway 97 on FS RD 9716. It has a large parking area with toilet and interpretive signs. It is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Tucquala Meadows Trailhead:** This trailhead on FS RD 4330 north of Lake Cle Ellum has a vault toilet. It provides access to the Deception Pas (1376) and Trail Creek (1322) trails that go through the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Taneum Cabin:** Taneum Cabin is located just south of Taneum Campground on Taneum Road #3300, 18 miles south of Cle Ellum. It is a small four room cabin with indoor plumbing. It is available for rent from Memorial Day to Labor Day. Propane used for light, cooking, refrigerator and water heater. There is a fire ring and picnic table outside. It is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

**Taneum Campground:** Taneum Campground is located on Taneum Road #3300, 18 miles south of Cle Ellum. Vault toilets, tables, stoves or fire rings, a community kitchen and potable water are on site. Thirteen camping and twelve picnicking sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

**Taneum Junction Campground:** Taneum Junction Campground is located on Taneum Road #3300, 20 miles south of Cle Ellum. A vault toilet and tables are on site. A large, open group site with capacity of about 15 vehicles and 75 people is available. It is open year round but is not serviced from fall to spring. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Teanaway Campground:** Teanaway Campground is located off of the West Fork Teanaway Road eight miles from SR-970. Outhouses
are on site. Dispersed camping is available. This campground is owned by the Washington Department of Natural Resources. Discover Pass required.

**Teanaway Guard Station:** This 12x18' one room cabin that can accommodate two people is located on FS RD 9737 2.5 miles past the end of West Fork Teanaway Rd. It has a set of bunk beds, table, chairs and wood burning stove. The kitchen has Coleman stove. It can be rented early May-Mid November and Mid-December to early April.

**29 Pines Campground:** 29 Pines Campground is located at the end of the North Fork Teanaway Road on the Teanaway River. It has outhouses are on site. Forty-three camping sites are available. It is owned by WDNR. Discover Pass required.

**Whispering Pines RV Park** - 100 Whispering Pines Dr, Cle Elum: This campground is located in Cle Elum, just south of I-90 Exit 84 on the Yakima River. It is open year round. All sites have water, cable, sewer and electric sites. Fee required.

**Wish Poosh Campground:** Wish Poosh Campground is located eight miles northwest of Cle Elum, on the Cle Elum Valley Road #903. Flush toilets, potable water, barbecue grills, a paved boat launch, swimming and a parking lot are on site. Thirty-four camping sites and sixteen picnicking sites are available. It is owned by the Forest Service but operated by a Concessionaire. Fee required.

**Ellensburg/Thorp Area and Vantage Recreation Lands**

**Colockum Wildlife Area:** The Colockum Wildlife Area, owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, is located approximately twenty-five miles north northwest of Ellensburg on the west bank of the Columbia River. This area includes 46,018 acres in Kittitas County. The topography, climate and vegetative zones vary from the West Bar's desert bunchgrass prairie zone found at 580 feet in elevation, through the shrub steppe, yellow pine forest, montane forest, and finally to the subalpine zone of Mission Peak at 6,875 feet in elevation. This area has been designated in conjunction with the Quilomene Wildlife area as an "Important Bird Area." Road access is primitive. Discover Pass required.

**L.T. Murray Wildlife Area:** The L.T. Murray Wildlife Area is located west of Ellensburg and extends in a band approximately six to ten miles wide from south of the town of Cle Elum to just south of Manastash Creek. This area includes 40,149 acres of land in Kittitas County. The area rises from sagebrush steppe hillsides to dense stands of ponderosa pine and Douglas fir at an elevation of 4,500 feet. The abundant mixture of forest, open meadows, grassland, and sagebrush provides a well-diversified range from which a wide variety of wildlife species benefit. The Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife initiated a Green Dot road management program here, which designates roads open for vehicular use. Portions of the wildlife area are closed to the public during the winter elk-feeding season. The closure area is identified on the L.T. Murray Green Dot management map. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Naneum Ridge State Forest:** Naneum Ridge State Forest, owned and managed by the Washington Department of Natural Resources, is located north of Ellensburg in the hills of the Colockum Range. It includes 71,000-acres of mostly forested uplands. There are no developed recreation sites but it is open year round for dispersed recreation including motorized and non-motorized trail use, camping, hunting and fishing.

**Quilomene Wildlife Area:** The Quilomene Wildlife Area, owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, is located in the southeastern foothills of the Colockum Range just south of the Colockum Wildlife Area. The unit contains 17,803 acres and is typical of the Columbia River breaks region, with steep, rocky slopes and narrow riparian bottoms. WDFW initiated a Green Dot road management program here, which designates roads open for public use. This area has been designated in conjunction with the Colockum Wildlife Area as an "Important Bird Area." It is a good spot for shrub steppe species like sage thrasher, sage sparrow, loggerhead shrike, chukars and raptors. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.
**Rock Creek Unit: Oak Creek Wildlife Area**: The Oak Creek Wildlife Area, managed by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, covers 64,200 acres in west of Ellensburg straddling the Kittitas/Yakima border. It has a winter feeding program for elk. Other species in this area include mule deer, California bighorn sheep, mountain goats, forest grouse, turkey, quail and chukar. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Wenas Wildlife Area**: The Wenas Wildlife Area, managed by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, is located on the extreme western edge of the Columbia Plateau and includes 28,512 acres of forested mountain ridges and arid foothills in Kittitas County. Elevations vary from about 1000 feet at the Yakima River to about 3800 feet at the top of Umtanum Ridge. Native grass and shrub species and riparian and coniferous forest habitat are found in the Wenas Wildlife Area. The area is a used by migratory birds in the spring and resident species year-around. Elk, deer and bighorn sheep live among many non-game species in the area. A Bureau of Land Management access site along the Yakima River is included in this area. Trails can be found along the Yakima River and Wenas, Umtanum, and Rosa Creeks and provide recreational access for hiking, hunting, camping, fishing, bird watching and day use. Several state-listed sensitive plants may be found in the area including Basalt Daisy, Hoover's Desert-Parsley, and Hoover's Tauschia. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Whiskey Dick Wildlife Area**: The Whiskey Dick Wildlife Area, managed by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, is located in the southeastern foothills of the Colockum Range along the Columbia River and includes 17,055 acres in Kittitas County. The unit is typical of the Columbia River breaks region, with steep, rocky slopes and narrow riparian bottoms. Vegetation is predominantly sagebrush and/or bitterbrush mixed with various bunchgrasses. The Whiskey Dick Unit is important to the maintenance of the large Colockum elk herd. The area also supports mule deer, birds of prey, game birds, songbirds, mammals and more. Hunting is popular on the area as is bird watching, wildflower viewing, photography and more. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Wild Horse Wind Farm**: Wild Horse is a wind and solar generating east of Kittitas on the top of the ridge between Ellensburg and Vantage. It has 49 turbines spanning across 10,000 acres and one of the region's largest solar arrays. The facility can generate up to 273 megawatts of electricity, enough to serve more than 80,000 homes. Land within the facility or open for hunting, hiking, bird watching, horseback riding and other recreation between April 1 and Nov 30 from two hours before sunrise to two hours after sunset. Written permission is required to access the grounds - the application can be completed online and a permit picked up at the Renewable Energy Center. It is owned by PSE.

**Cascade Field and Stream Shooting Range** - Hayward Rd, Ellensburg: The Cascade Field & Stream Club runs a shooting range on Hawyard Rd. off of Highway 10 between Ellensburg and Cle Elum. It is owned by the Cascade Field and Stream Club.

**Ellensburg KOA** - 32 S. Thorp Hwy, Ellensburg: The Ellensburg KOA is located on the Yakima River at the Ellensburg I-90 exit 106. The campground has camping cabins, a group site, RV dump, utility hook ups, swimming pool, boat launch, and sports courts. Fee required.

**Joe Watt Canyon Trail Access & Elk Feeding Station**: Joe Watt Canyon Winter Elk Viewing Area is located off of the Interstate 90 Thorp exit one mile down on Watt Canyon Road. The feed is put out during the winter at 8 a.m. daily, but sightings can be made throughout the day. There is a large parking lot just outside the Elk Fence. The gate is locked from mid-December to mid-March and the area is closed to all uses during this period. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Kittitas County Trading Company** - 103 N Main St, Ellensburg: The Kittitas County Trading Company has an indoor shooting range. It sells guns, ammunition, archery equipment and other hunting supplies.
Kittitas Valley Rifle & Pistol Club Range - 608 W 15th Ave, Ellensburg: The Kittitas Valley Rifle and Pistol Club operates an indoor shooting range in Ellensburg. It is owned by the Kittitas Valley Rifle & Pistol Club.

Manastash Campground: Manastash Campground is located on Road #3104, 26 miles west of Ellensburg. It has 14 campsites plus a larger area for dispersed camping by groups. Facilities include Vault toilets, graveled entrance roads, tables and stoves. Horses are allowed but there are no horse facilities. It is popular with ATVers as four ATV trails connect to the campsite. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. It is open year round but is not serviced from spring to fall. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

Manastash Ridge Trailhead: The Manastash Ridge trailhead located on the south end of Cove Road, just off of Manastash Road provides access to a series of popular user defined trails up the Manastash Ridge. The parking area is on the county road and private land while the trails are in the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife’s L.T. Murray/Wenas Wildlife Area. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Free - No fee or pass required.

Mineral Springs Campground: Mineral Springs Campground is located on Highway 97, 21 miles east of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, tables, stoves, fire rings, and potable water are on site. It has seven camping sites and a reservable group site that can accommodate 20-50 people. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

Red Top Trailhead: The trailhead near the Red Top Lookout can is seven miles from Highway 97 off of FS RD 9738 and FS RD 9702. It has a vault toilet. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required.

Rider’s Camp: Riders Camp Campground is located on Road #3100, 25 miles west of Ellensburg. A vault toilet, graveled entry roads and parking areas for dispersed camping and stock water are on site. It is not accessible until mid-June although it is theoretically open year round. This campground is owned by the Forest Service.

Horses are allowed but there are no overnight horse holding facilities. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

Swauk Campground: A beautiful campground nestled in a grove of large Ponderosa Pine and western Larch trees. Swauk Campground is located on Hwy 97, 27 miles east of Cle Elum. It has a CCC era picnic shelter, picnic site, vault toilets, a community kitchen, stoves, fire rings, horseshoe pits, swings, trails, a baseball backstop, drinking water, and 22 camp sites. It is open from late May to mid September. It is owned and operated by the USFS. Fee required.

Thorp Property: This fishing access point on the Yakima River is nine miles northwest of Ellensburg on Highway 10. It has a primitive boat launch for drift boats, rafts, and tube used primarily as a take out for fly fishers and rafters because there is a low-head dam downstream before the next public access. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

Vantage Riverstone Campground and Motel - 551 Vantage Hwy, Vantage: The Vantage Riverstone Campground and Motel, located in Vantage near the Columbia River, has 225 sites with utility hook-ups and an RV dump. It also has a basketball, soccer field and volleyball court. Fee required.

Wanapum Recreational Area - 4511 Huntzinger Road, Vantage: Wanapum Recreation Area is part of Gingko Petrified Forest State Park located approximately 30 miles east of Ellensburg on the shore of Wanapum Reservoir on the Columbia River. The park has a camping area with 50 utility sites with picnic tables and bathroom with shower RV dump and utility hook-ups; a day use area with a bathroom and beach/swimming area, and a large boat launch with two ramps. It is owned by Washington State Parks. Discover Pass required.

Yakima River RV Park - 791 Ringer Loop, Ellensburg: The Yakima River RV park is located on Ringer Loop Rd off of Canyon Road at the mouth of the Yakima Canyon south of Ellensburg. It is next to the BLM boat launch and provides easy access to the Yakima River.
It offers parking (paid), and float pick-up. Tenting by permission only. It has a bathroom, club House, group camp site, horse facilities, potable water, utility hook-up, horseshoes, and a volleyball court.

**Yakima River Canyon Recreation Lands**

**Yakima Training Center** - Yakima Training Center, : The Yakima Training Center entrance is located one mile east of Interstate 82 exit 26. A parking lot is located just before the entrance guard post on the right. This area boasts the largest undeveloped stand of shrub steppe habitat in Washington State. It also is the home to one of two remaining populations of greater sage grouse in the state and it has been designated as an "Important Bird Area". Public access is restricted but not prohibited - recreation passes can be purchased at the main gate. Special permits are granted by lottery to hunt deer and elk; bird and coyote hunting is permitted without a lottery. It is owned by the US Army.

**Recreation Access & Facilities**

**Big Pines Campground**: Big Pines is the BLM's largest recreation site in The Yakima River. This campground, located at milepost 9.5 on Canyon Road, is adjacent to WDFW land. This recreation site consists of approximately 20 acres bordering the Yakima River. The site has a dirt boat ramp, two vault toilets, a dumpster and a kiosk bulletin board. Fee required.

**Lmuma Creek Campground**: Lmuma Creek is located at milepost 12 on Canyon Road in the Yakima River Canyon. A dirt boat ramp, vault toilet, a gravel parking lot, seven campsites, a dumpster and a kiosk bulletin board are located on site. This campground is owned by the Bureau of Land Management. Fee required.

**Mile Post 10 Fishing Access**: This fishing access point is at MP 10 on SR 821 in the Yakima Canyon. It is an excellent place to view wildlife including mountain goats and raptors. The site has a primitive boat launch and is open for Fly fishing, catch and release for trout. It is closed 10 p.m. to 4 a.m. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Mile Post 8 Fishing Access**: This fishing access point is at MP 8 on SR 821 in the Yakima Canyon. It is an excellent place to view wildlife including mountain goats and raptors. The site has a primitive boat launch, vault toilet, and a paved walking trail. It is open for Fly fishing, catch and release for trout. It is closed 10 p.m. to 4 a.m. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Red’s Fly Shop**: 14706 Hwy. 821, : Red's is the premier fly fishing outfitter in the Pacific Northwest and one of the largest online fly fishing retailers in the world. In addition to fishing supplies, Red’s offers guided fishing tour and hunting on a private lease in the Yakima River Canyon.

**Ringer Loop Trailhead**: This trailhead provides access to a two-mile non-motorized interpretive trail that follows the Yakima River. It provides excellent fishing access, but boaters generally use the Ringer Loop Boat Launch just down the road as the trailhead is a short walk from the river and does not have a boat ramp. Owned byBLM. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Roza Creek Trailhead**: This trail starts on the north side of Roza Creek across the Yakima River from SR 821 near Big Pines Campground. It is on land owned by the Bureau of Land Management. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Roza Campground**: Roza is located at milepost 7 on Canyon Road in the Yakima River Canyon. A concrete boat ramp, four vault toilets, a paved parking lot, five campsites, seven picnic sites, a dumpster and a kiosk bulletin board are located on site. This campground is owned by the Bureau of Land Management. Fee required.

**Thrall / Ringer Loop Boat Launch**: The Yakima River Thrall Access is located on Ringer Road near the entrance to the Yakima Canyon. There is paved boat launch and two vault toilets on site. Motorized boats are not allowed in this part of the river. This is a popular
launching spot for people who want to float the Yakima River through the canyon. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

**Umtanum Campground**: Umtanum Campground is located at milepost 16 on Canyon Road in the Yakima River Canyon. A small dirt boat ramp, two vault toilets, a gravel parking lot, six campsites, a dumpster, a kiosk bulletin board and a suspension bridge are located on site. This campground is owned by the Bureau of Land Management. The footbridge provides access to WDFW Wildlife Land on the other side of the Yakima River. Fee required.

**Umtanum Canyon Trailhead**: Umtanum Canyon is located at milepost 16 on Canyon Road in the Yakima River Canyon. A small dirt boat ramp, two concrete outhouses, a gravel parking lot, six campsites, a dumpster, a kiosk bulletin board and a suspension bridge are located on site and are owned by the Bureau of Land Management. After crossing the suspension bridge and railroad tracks, the trail continues straight for about ½ mile. At the fork, the trail heads right across the creek. The trail continues to Durr Road. Most of this trail is part of the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife’s L.T. Murray/Wenas Wildlife Area. It is owned by the Bureau of Land Management. Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Agriculture tourism**

**Farms, farmers’ markets, and produce stands**

**Agape Wells Farm** - 10790 Upper Badger Pocket Rd, Ellensburg: This ranch in the Badger Pocket area south of Ellensburg produces natural grass-fed, hormone free Angus Beef. It sells direct to the consumer but is not open for visits.

**Beefalo Meats** - 4221 Fairview Rd, Ellensburg: This ranch just north of Kittitas raises beefalo, a cross between domestic cows and the North American Bison. It is not open to visitors but its products can be purchased at several local grocery stores.

**Big Apply Country & Gifts** - 1711 Canyon Rd, Ellensburg: This fruit stand on Canyon Rd near I-90 exit 108, offers local produce and gifts.

**Canyon River Berries** - 420 Canyon River Terrace, Ellensburg: This U-pick blueberry farm in the Yakima River Canyon is open during the blueberry season in June and July. During the season, blueberry picking is open all week.

**Dusty’s Nursery & Co** - 1116 E Mountain View Ave, Ellensburg: This nursery and garden shop in Ellensburg hosts a Fall Festival every October with a pumpkin patch, corn maze and family activities.

**Ferguson Farms** - 2451 N Ferguson Rd, Ellensburg: This organic farm east of Ellensburg sells its produce at the Kittitas County Farmer’s Market.

**Fuzzy Rhino Farm** - 4761 Number 6 Rd, Ellensburg: This certified-organic, diversified vegetable farm is east of Ellensburg. It is not open for visits.

**Gibson Produce** - 700 S Main St, Kittitas: This produce stand at I-90 exit 115 near Kittitas is open from mid-April through October offers local produce, wine, jams, barbeque sauce, specialty soap and more.

**Green Bow Farms** - 1809 Howard Rd, Ellensburg: This small family-run farmstead north of Ellensburg of US-97 focuses on multi-species rotational grazing to produce nutrient dense eggs and grass-fed meats. In addition to pasture raised eggs and grass-fed meats it grows heirloom tomatoes, honey and fleeces from Icelandic sheep that is turned into both yarn, batting, and lambskin rugs. It hosts an occasional open-house.

**Huffman Farms** - 6181 Wilson Creek Rd, Ellensburg: This farm North East of Ellensburg holds a fall festival every weekend in October with hayrides, a kid zone, pumpkin chucking, haunted forest and corn maze, pony hop races, petting zoo and more.
**J Hutton Grass Fed Beef** - 1901 Gilbert Rd, Ellensburg: This fourth generation beef operation north of Kittitas raises Horned Herefords, some crossed with Shorthorn and Angus, on rotational pastures and fed hay during the winter months. They are always treated with respect and love and are never fed hormones, growth-promoting additives, pesticides, antibiotics or other drugs. It sells direct to the consumer but is not open for visits.

**Kittitas County Farmer’s Market** - 4th Ave between Pearl St and Ruby St, Ellensburg: The Kittitas County Farmers Market in downtown Ellensburg is rich in tradition. This lively market is known, open May to October, is known for its farm fresh local produce, baked goods and fine hand crafted products.

**Kittitas Valley Greenhouse** - 4661 Umptanum, Ellensburg: Located southwest of Ellensburg on the slopes of the Manastash Ridge, this spring fed greenhouse produces pesticide-free heirloom tomatoes which it sells at farmers markets throughout Washington, including the Kittitas County Farmers Market.

**Lark Meadows Farm** - 4132 Hanson Rd, Ellensburg: Lark Meadows is a diversified farmstead on 40 acres west of Ellensburg. It grows organic produce, dairy sheep, goats, pigs, bees and medicinal herbs. It also host a farm concert series and offers farm-stay getaways, cheesemaking classes and more.

**Longhorn Cattle** - 2151 Brick Mill Rd., Ellensburg: This ranch, honored as the 2013 Cattlemen of the Year, raises cattle, horses and stock dogs. It also offers a space for a true cowboy experience, a gourmet chuck wagon cook-out, for parties or corporate events.

**Michael's Garden** - 392 Bar 14 Rd, Ellensburg: Michael's Garden north of Ellensburg offers fresh farm produce and garden art at the Kittitas County Farmers Market.

**Naneum Bee Farm** - 4451 Naneum Rd, Ellensburg: The Naneum Bee Farm has hives at its farm north of Ellensburg and keeps outyards of bees through the county. It hosts an annual open house every April for people who want to learn more about beekeeping.

**Olmstead Place State Park** - 921 N Ferguson Rd, Ellensburg: Olmstead State Park, in the Olmstead Farm Historic District, is located 4 miles east of Ellensburg on North Ferguson Road. It is a 217-acre day-use park that features a working pioneer farm. Seventeen unsheltered picnic tables, a restroom and a 1-mile trail are on site. When the park is open, you can explore the first Olmstead cabin built in the 1870s and the farm house built in 1906. It is the host of an annual threshing bee and antique equipment show in mid-September.

**Parke Creek Farm** - 1981 Park Creek Rd, Ellensburg: This old-fashioned, certified naturally grown farm is dedicated to sustainably growing quality. It raises great tasting produce, free range chicken eggs, honey, Nubian Dairy Goats, Columbian Cross Sheep, and pasture raised pork.

**Red Sky Orchards** - 5231 Thorp Prairie Rd, Thorp: The Red Sky Orchards fruit stand at I-90 Exit 53 provides fresh local fruit and produce from spring to fall.

**River Farm Organic Produce** - 12610 Highway 10, Ellensburg: This certified organic farm near Thorp sells produce at farmers markets in Kittitas County and Seattle.

**Roslyn Farmer’s Market** - Pennsylvania Ave, Roslyn: The Roslyn Farmers Market is a market place for farmers, specialty food producers, artisan/crafters, food preparers and entertainers. It is open every Sunday from mid June to mid September.

**Sage View Farms** - 11461 Thrall Rd, Ellensburg: This ranch southeast of Ellensburg produces pasture raised beef that is free of hormones and antibiotics and sells direct to the consumer.

**Spring Creek Lavender** - 4621 Rader Rd, Ellensburg: Spring Creek Lavender Farm produces Fresh & Dried Lavender, Plants, Dahlias, Sweet Peas, Zinnias, Sun Flowers, Lavender Oil, Lavender note cards, Lavender Body Care, Dried Tea Blends, Herb Blends, herbal Vinegar, Lavender Lemonade, Handcrafted Sachet that it sells at the Kittitas County Farmers market.
**Swauk Prairie Produce** - 1087 Hidden Valley Rd, Cle Elum: Swauk Prairie Produce near US-970 west of Cle Elum grows a variety of certified naturally grown produce and produces three varieties of pickles. It sells at the Kittitas County Farmers Market and it sells CSA shares.

**The Trellis Center** - 170 Bare Road, Ellensburg: The Trellis Center northwest of Kittitas in the Badger Pocket area supports adults with autism as they pursue self-employment opportunities. Its clients work in the greenhouses, garden beds and pumpkin patches and it sells produce at the Kittitas County Farmers Market.

**Thorp Fruit & Antique Mall** - 411 Gladmar Rd, Thorp: The Thorp Fruit & Antique Mall at I-90 exit 101 has been open for over 60 years. It offers fresh local fruit, a large selection of Washington Wines, three floors of antiques, and many wonderful specialty food items.

**Triton Farms** - 8760 Parke Creek Rd, Ellensburg: Triton Farms east of Kittitas off Vantage Highway raises chickens, turkeys, ducks, geese, guinea fowl, Dexter cattle, St. Croix sheep, heirloom fruit (apples, pears, plums and peaches), grapes, blueberries, currants, gooseberries, raspberries and cranberries. It sells lamb and beef direct to the consumer and sells its products at the Kittitas County Farmers Market.

**U Lazy Farms** - 1640 Kittitas Highway, Ellensburg: U-Lazy farm offers family fun for all seasons with a U-Pick Patch, Pumpkins, Hay Rides and Corn Maze and so much more.

**Westwind Suffolks** - 440 Robinson Canyon Rd, Ellensburg: Westwind produces west of Ellensburg off Thorp Highway raises sheep and produces wool.

**Windy N Ranch** - 3650 Passmore Rd, Ellensburg: Windy N Ranch off Highway 10 across the Yakima River from Thorp raises pigs, lambs, goats, thanksgiving turkeys and pheasants on its certified organic pastures. It sells its meat direct to the consumer.

**Winzer Farm** - 9982 Manastash Rd, Ellensburg: This small farm in the Manastash Canyon west of Ellensburg sells its produce through CSA boxes and it also sells milk-fed pork, grass-fed beef and pastured turkeys and chicken and farm fresh eggs. Visits are available by appointment.

### Wineries and breweries

**Brix/Elevage Wine** - 109 W 3rd Ave, Ellensburg: Brix/Elevage Wine in downtown Ellensburg is a wine bar, vegetarian & vegan restaurant, and fondue restaurant.

**Canyon Mist Vineyard** - 800 Canyon Ranch Rd, Ellensburg: The Canyon Mist Vineyard in the Yakima River Canyon south of Ellensburg offers grapes for professional and hobbyist winemakers.

**Colockum Craft Brewing** - 109 S Main St, Kittitas: Clockum Craft Brewing is located in downtown Kittitas.

**Dru Bru** - 10 Pass Life Way #3, Snoqualmie Pass: Dru Bru Brewery has a tap room and brewery at the top of Snoqualmie Pass.

**Ellensburg Silverado Winery** - 221 Canyon Vista Way, Ellensburg: This winery is located in the Yakima River Canyon south of Ellensburg. It is the first winery/vineyard you encounter as you enter Washington's Wine Country. Vintner Gary Cox is a Master Watershed Steward interested in balancing water rights for both fisheries and agriculture.

**The Ellensburg Distillery** - 1000 Prospect St #3, Ellensburg: The Ellensburg Distillery produces Wildcat White Whiskey and Amethyst Lavender Gin at its distillery on Dolarway Rd.

**Ellensburg Wine Works** - 115 E 4th, Ellensburg: Located in downtown Ellensburg, Ellensburg Wine Works is a premier wine bar and bottle shop.

**Gard Vintners** - 311 N Pearl St, Ellensburg: Gard Vintners has a tasting room in downtown Ellensburg.
**Heritage Distillery** – The Gig Harbor-based craft Heritage Distillery is planning to open a distiller in the historic Northwest Improvement Company building on Pennsylvania Ave in downtown Roslyn.

**Iron Horse Brewery** - 412 N Main, Ellensburg: Iron Horse brewery is an Ellensburg micro-brewery with a pub in the historic downtown.

**Mission Peak Vinyard** - 75 Klocke Rd, Ellensburg: Located on the Yakima River 5 miles northwest of Ellensburg off Highway 10, Mission Peak is a family owned vineyard providing quality wine grapes for the hobbyist/home wine maker and for smaller boutique wineries.

**Roslyn Brewing Company** - 208 W Pennsylvania, Roslyn: The Roslyn Brewing Co, located in downtown Roslyn, has been brewing hand-crafted full-flavored beers in the old world tradition since 1990. Its full-bodied, German-style lagers are reminiscent of those brewed by the immigrant miners of Roslyn at the turn of the century.

**Swiftwater Cellars** - 301 Rope Rider Drive, Cle Elum: Swiftwater Cellars, located on the historic Roslyn No 9 Coal Mine on the grounds of the Suncadia Resort, offers premium wines and Pacific Northwest cuisine. It also has a summer concert series with outdoor performances.

**Thrall Dodge Winery** - 111 Dodge Rd, Ellensburg: Located in the Badger Pocket area south of Ellensburg, Thrall & Dodge Winery is the oldest commercial operating winery in the Kittitas Valley.

**Barn quilts**

**Acheson Ranch- Quilt Block: Windmill & Brands:** 3090 River Bottom Rd, Ellensburg. The old English-shed style barn was built with hand-hewn timbers and wooden pegs barn in 1885 by a man named Fischer. The Acheson Ranch brand represented on the quilt dates to 1869.

**Artz Barn (2004) - Quilt Block: Carolina Lily:** 140 Bridelwood Ln, Ellensburg. The monitor style barn was built in 2004. Patty is a prolific quilter and creates beautiful appliqué and pieced quilts. David ordered this barn quilt for Patty’s birthday.

**Ballard Farm (c. 1900) - Quilt Block: Wagon Wheel:** 901 Ballard Hill Rd, Cle Elum. The barn was built in 1900 for hay storage and horses and currently is utilized for farm storage. The barn's diagonal bracing is very unusual in the valley, and has been able to withstand the considerable winds over the last century.

**Bierek Farm (c. early 1900s) - Quilt Block: Log Cabin With Brand:** 3001 Upper Peoh Pt Rd, Cle Elum. This old barn was built well before the 1900. The farm has been in the Bierek family since 1997. The barn is still used for hay storage and cows. The quilt block design incorporates an old family quilt, manufacturing business and farm brand.

**Bill & Marian Gerrits - Quilt Block: Cluck Ol’ Hen:** 3451 Brondt Road, Ellensburg. This old post and beam barn was built in 1902 by a man named Hicks who moved to the valley in 1892.

**Bogatay Home - Quilt Block: Grapes & Vine:** 312 W 1st Street, Cle Elum. Collen Kelleher sponsored this quilt block to honor the Bogatay Family Home. Johana Bogatay, a widow, supported her sons with wine she made and sold in the cellar during Prohibition. She and her husband moved to Cle Elum from Austria in 1903.

**Boitano Farm - Quilt Block: Harvest Star:** 4996 Umptanum Rd, Ellensburg. John & Carol Boitano (Boitano Construction) built this barn in 1988 in the style of old county barns. The Naches-Selah stage coach stop was located across the creek in the SE corner of the farm. Carol chose & helped paint the Harvest Star quilt block.

**Brown Farm - Quilt Block: Soil/Water Conservation:** 5711 Reecer Creek Rd, Ellensburg. The Browns have devoted a big part of their lives to soil and water conservation on their farm, within the Kittitas Valley and the entire state. They currently raise horses.
Brunson Farm (c. 1895) - Quilt Block: Evening Star/Bear Paw Quilt Block: 1871 Thorp Hwy South, Ellensburg. Barn constructed in 1895 by John Burch with hand hewn timber. Past use was for hay storage, horses and milking barn. Brunson’s have owned farm since 1912. Currently used for machinery.

Bull Farm (c. 1910) - Quilt Block: Double Windmill: 1215 E. Mountain View Ave., Ellensburg. Constructed in 1910 for livestock & hay storage by Leeland Bull this barn is used for livestock and hay storage. Private property.

Cadwallader Barn - Quilt Block: Pinwheel: 3rd & N. Mt Stewart, Ellensburg. Private property - do not enter driveway to take pictures. Linda designed the quilt block to represent the farmland which is made up of circles, squares, rectangles of crops with all the different color spectrums.

Canyon River Horse Ranch (c. early 1900’s) - Quilt Block: Star of Bethlehem: 1751 Bettas Rd, Ellensburg. The old barn and house at the Canyon River Ranch was built in 1908. The old barn was used for horses and hay storage. Moving here in 2013, Carol and Ralph Allmand are repairing buildings and preserving as much history as possible of the old ranch.


Carpenter Farm - Quilt Block: Wild Goose Chase: 2551 S. Thorp Hwy., Ellensburg. Ruth has chosen a quilt block from a quilt made by her Grandmother who lived with her family from the 1930’s to 1952. As a child, Ruth remembers that quilting frames went up in the winter and she quilted the blocks made from old dresses and aprons.

Carpenter House - Quilt Block: Carpenter’s Wheel: 301 W 3rd St, Cle Elum. Home constructed in 1914 by Cle Elum mayor and banker, Frank Carpenter. Sears and Roebuck house kit.

Currently used as a historical museum and art gallery by the High Country Artists. Open to visitors Fri.-Sun., 12 to 4pm.

Chapman Farm: 1471 Killmore Rd, Ellensburg.

Clymer Museum - Barn Quilt Panel: 416 N Pearl St, Ellensburg.Constructed in 1901 by the Ramsay family as a hardware store & wagon repair shop, the building is now an art gallery and museum dedicated to John Clymer. The quilt block comes from a quilt made by his Aunt. Clymer Museum of art is open to visitors.

Dalle Farm - Quilt Block: Dalle Family Choice: Westbound, Exit 84, Cle Elum. The Dalle family operated an Italian grocery, back room winery and dairy farm on this property. The quilt block was chosen in memory of cousin Debbie Odiaga.

Darryl & Sharon Scully - Quilt Block: Starry Path: 390 Riverbottom Loop Rd, Ellensburg. Sharon chose this quilt block to honor her mother. The design is taken from one of her quilts.

Dusty’s Nursery-Dominion Farm (c.1901) - Quilt Block: Patriotic Star Block: 1116 E. Mountain View Ave., Ellensburg. Barn Constructed 1901 by Pulson Family for dairy cows and draft horses. Currently used as retail nursery by Brunson Family who settled in Kittitas Couty in late 1800’s. 4th and 5th generations farm in the valley. Open for visitors April thru Dec.

Eslinger Farms (c.1921) - Quilt Block: Matt's Choice: 3530 S. Ferguson Rd., Ellensburg. Do not trespass to take photos. This farm, dating to 1899, is being farmed by the sixth generation of Eslingers. The barn, built in 1921 for livestock and hay storage, is now used as a shop. The Eslinger’s have a collection of vintage farm equipment.

Flying Horseshoe Ranch - Quilt Block: Weathervane: 3190 Red Bridge Road, Cle Elum. The barn was constructed in 1904 as part of the Teanaway Valley Farm. This homestead has welcomed neighbors on horseback and travelers by stagecoach and wagon. It is now used as a youth ranch with horseback riding and cabins for large and small groups.
Four Seasons Farm - Quilt Block: Harvest Wind Mill: 6250 Vantage Hwy, Ellensburg. Bob and Darlene bought this property in 1979. The first thing they did was make repairs to the barn to save it. The quilt block is based on an original family quilt made by Bob's Grandmother, Olive Kartis.

Gardinier Barn (c. early 1900's) - Quilt Block: Amish Star: Brondt Rd, Ellensburg. Bob and Avadene Gardinier have farmed the land since 1941. The barn was originally built in the early 1900's by the Brondt family for milking cows. Currently the barn is used for equipment storage.

Gibson Farm (c.1912) - Quilt Block: American Independence: 1221 S Thorp Hwy, Ellensburg. The women of the Gibson Family painted this patriotic barn quilt for the old Gibson Barn. Built nearly a hundred years ago for milk cow's, hay storage and calf pens. Square nails, round pegs and a sheltered location have served this barn well.

Glory Farm (c. 1894) - Quilt Block: Shoo Fly: 4441 Dry Creek Rd, Ellensburg. This beautiful barn was built in 1894 by Christen O. Eidal who came to the US from Norway at 23. His first job in the valley was on the Erickson farm in the Fairview district of the valley. The quilt block was taken from Ellen's Grandmother's quilt.

Gokey Farm - Quilt Block: Sagebud Quilt Block: 2680 Killmore Road, Ellensburg. Private property - do not trespass to take photos. New Barn/ shop. Quilt block and autumn colors were selected in memory of Catheryn Gokey, an avid and accomplished quilter.

Harmon Farm (c.1932) - Quilt Block: Diamond Star Quilt Block: 708 S Willow St., Ellensburg. Herman & Katherine Dreyer built this old barn in 1932 for milking cows and hay storage. The farm was a productive dairy until 1960 and sold the milk to Darigold. Allen and Billie (Dreyer) Harmon have owned the farm since 1987.

Harwell Place - Quilt Block: A Little Peace of Heaven: 560 Hamilton Rd, Ellensburg. Do not trespass to take photos. The original farmhouse and barn were built in 1910 but the barn burned down and the farm house was split off from the property. RJ Johnston and his friend painted this barn quilt to his Aunt & Uncle as a Christmas present.

Iriscoe Farm (c.1998) - Quilt Block: Frances's Dream: 3881 Upper Peoh Point Rd, Ellensburg. Please do not tresspass to take photos. The farm was originally a dairy farm & dude ranch. The old barn collapsed from heavy snows in the winter of 1995-96. The large hooped structure, built in 1998, is a riding arena & hay storage. For Paso Fino Horses.

Jeff & Karen Hill Katalinich- Quilt Block: Turkey Track: Westside Rd & Gobbler's Knob, Cle Elum. The building this barn quilt is on was once Karen's grandparents store.

Jeff & Vada Mitchell- Quilt Block: Double Wedding Ring: 290 Buffalo Lane, Ellensburg. The block is a replica of Vada's mother's quilt made from her grandmother's dresses. This ranch, owned by the Mitchell's 1999, is the home of Rodeo City Equine Rescue. The barn was built for horses and hay.

Jensen Farm - Quilt Block: Windblown Star: 16141 Upper Badger Pocket Rd, Ellensburg. The Jensen's own this 350 acre hay farm on the far end of the valley know in the area as Badger Pocket. Their children farm the property across the road. Suzi thought the quilt block 'Windblown Star' was very appropriate for our windy area.

Jim & Deborah Knight- Quilt Block: Grape Vine Appliqué: 10930 Westside Rd, Cle Elum. The original property is part of the Zrebiec Farm. Jim and Deborah moved here in 2011 and have been working on it ever since, they plan to have a small brewery and/or winery in the future.

Johnson Farm - Quilt Block: Celtic/8 Pointed Star: 9911 Vantage Hwy, Ellensburg. The Darrell's have owned this cattle farm in 1994. It is now used as a hay distribution and supply company, as well as the center for a business recycling baling and used twine.

Kittitas County 4-H Barns (c. 1916) - Quilt Blocks: Log Cabin, Carpenter's Wheel, Windmill: 512 N Poplar St, Ellensburg. There are
four large quilt blocks on the exhibit barns at the Kittitas County fairgrounds.

Kittitas County Historical Museum - Quilt Block: Grandmother's Nine Patch: 114 E 3rd Ave, Ellensburg. The Cadwell Bldg was built in 1889 after the devastating Ellensburg fire. In 1960, Charles Davis bought the building for use as Davis Furniture and in 1974 it was sold to the Kittitas Co. Historical Museum.

Knudson Farm (c.1920) - Quilt Block: Civil War Star: 3791 Brown Rd, Ellensburg. The barn was built in the early 1920's for hay storage and cattle. Today its primary function is a shop and sports a pretty Civil War era quilt block.

Koch-Carpenter Farm - Quilt Block: Alison's Choice: 870 Game Farm Rd, Ellensburg. The barn was built in the 1960's by Carole and Mickey Porter who raised & sold quarter horses. The farm sat empty until the Carpenter's made it their home. They raise grass-fed goats & Highland cattle and have an organic garden and berry patch.

Land title Building - Quilt Block: Desert Rose: 105 ½ W 5th Ave, Ellensburg.

Lazy F Ranch - Quilt Block: Cross & Crown of Thorns: 16170 Manastash Rd, Ellensburg. This facility, started as a dude ranch in 1937, is now a Christian camp and retreat center. The old barn is used as a recreational facility.

Longhorn Cattle Company - Quilt Block: Longhorn: 2331 Brick Mill Road, Ellensburg. Akehurst's have owned this property since 2006. They have a number of successful ranch-related activities operating out of the monitor style barn and they won the 2013 Kittitas Cattlemen of the Year Award.

Masterson Farm (c.1895) - Quilt Block: Crazy Quilt/ Angus Bull: 341 Masterson Rd, Cle Elum. The Masterson Ranch was settled in 1880 by James Masterson & his sons Harry & Howard (Bat). The barn, built for horses and hay storage, once held 48 teams of draft horses. Thousands of head of Angus cattle grazed the pastures of the original holding.

McDonald Farm - Quilt Block: Scottish Star: 1631 Sorenson Rd, Ellensburg. Private drive - no trespassing to take photos. Sherry has lived on this family property for close to 60 years. Her paternal grandparents farmed the property for over 50 years. The barn quilt reflects her Scottish heritage.

McKean Place - Quilt Block: Friendship Star: 18480 Reecer Creek Rd, Ellensburg. This quilt block was a gift from Kathy McKean to her son Brian for his birthday. This beautiful barn quilt was painted and donated to the museum as a fund-raiser by the barn quilt volunteers.

Mellarly Place - Quilt Block: Peony: 10700 Westside Dr, Ellensburg. Please do not trespass to take photos. This property was originally part of the Joseph and Magdalena Ziebiec’s Farm until 1947. Nancy chose this quilt pattern because Magdalena had a beautiful peony garden.

Miller Farm (c. 1895) - Quilt Block: The Defender by Karen Watland: 541 Seaton Rd., Cle Elum. Please do not trespass to take photos. Barn constructed pre-1923. Currently used for horses and hay storage. The quilt block was by artist Karen Watland.

Nelson Dairy Farm (c. 1890s) - Quilt Block: Starburst: 1390 Nelson Dairy Farm Rd, Cle Elum. The farm was homesteaded in the early 1890’s. The Nelson family built the barn and ran the first dairy in the Upper County until the 1940’s. Today it is treasured by the Suncadia Resort and hosts many community events.

O.S. Johnson Farm (c.1920) - Quilt Block: Missouri Star: 520 Clemans Rd, Ellensburg. Do not trespass to take photos. O.S. Johnson moved to Kittitas County pre-1920. He purchased the Sorenson farm shortly after and raised hay on the farm. In 1968, Jack Johnson purchased the farm from his uncle. The old barn original barn is in good shape.

Ogilvie Farm - Quilt Block: Feathered Star: 3280 4th Parallel Rd, Ellensburg. This farm has been in the Ogilvie family for 43 years. The brand, E over quarter circle was owned originally by Jim Engler.
In 1970, Loretta Ogilvie was added to the brand. Loren Ogilvie, her son, was added to the brand in 2000.

Old Fredrick Farm/Erickson Quilt - Quilt Block: Sunrise in the Pines: 4311 Hanson Rd, Ellensburg. Please do not trespass to take photos. Patti Erickson's Grandmother won a top prize with this quilt design. Wayne Erickson's Great Grandfather moved from Nebraska to the Kittitas Valley in the 1870s and homestead 160 acres in this area of Hanson Rd.

Old Graff Farm - Quilt Block: Snail's Trail: 3531 Denmark Rd, Ellensburg. Quilt can only be seen from Sorenson Rd. Do not pull into the driveway on Denmark! In 1891, the Michels purchased 80+ acres from N. Pacific Railroad. It remained in the family until the 1980s and 1.5 acres is owned by great, granddaughter Betty Severin.

Old Nelson Farm - Quilt Block: Spools: Vantage Hwy, Ellensburg.

Old Preece Farm (c.1909) - Quilt Block: Midnight Garden: 3460 Denmark Rd, Ellensburg. Do not pull into the driveway on Denmark! In 1916 by Joseph & Mary Preece, remained in the family for 98 years. The current owners, Lorraine and Paul, have beautifully maintained the home, outbuildings & gardens in their original condition.

Old Vukonich Farm Quilt Block: Sunflower: Fan House Rd & 3rd, Ronald. The Vukonich family chose this quilt block to commemorate Mary Vukonich that grew sunflowers taller than her chicken coop!

Olmstead Farm State Park (c. 1907) - Quilt Block: Basket: 921 N Ferguson Rd, Ellensburg. The Olmstead's moved to the Kittitas Valley in 1875 and built the original cabin in 1876 out of cottonwood trees from the Yakima River. The quilt blocks, taken from quilts made by the Olmstead women, refers to the Kittitas tribe basket weavers.

P&B Hay - Celtic Knot: 2191 S. Ferguson Rd, Ellensburg. This farm has been in the Sorenson family since the late 1930’s. Brian's Grandfather, John Sorenson ditched and drained the wet fields and created some of the best land in the Kittitas Valley.

Park Creek Farm: 1981 Parke Creek Rd, Ellensburg.

Reynolds Farm - Quilt Block: Feathered Star Variation: 481 Busch Rd., Ellensburg. Gary and Kristine built their barn in 2003. It is used for horses and equipment storage. Kristine hopes this barn quilt will represent their binding love and be enjoyed by generations of Reynolds’ family members.

Riegel Farm (c.1900) - Quilt Block: Corn & Beans: 3571 Umptanum Rd, Ellensburg. The Barn was originally built around 1900 by Harry Prater for boarding work horses and hay storage. The farm was purchased by Richard Riegal in 1956, and now farmed by Kirk and Marie Riegel since 1985. The original farm is just up the road on the East.

Ritter Farm - Quilt Block: Wedding Ring: 20 Lund Lane, Cle Elum. The farm was homestead in the late 1880s. It has been in the Lund family since 1916. The barn was built in 1959 out of hand hewn Tamarack beams. Debbie (Lund) and Bryan Ritter have repurposed the barn into an event and wedding venue. (509)260-1016

Roseburg Farm (c. 1910) - Quilt Block: Evening Star/Bear Paw: 1021 Upper Peoh Point Rd, Cle Elum. Do not trespass to take photos. John and Britta Roseburg settled in the Peoh Point area in 1888. The farm has remained in the Roseburg family ever since. The massive old barn, built in the early 1900's, still stands true and square.

Rush Richardson - Quilt Block: 2 Southwest Patterns: 550 Dodge Road, Ellensburg. Rush purchased this property in 2003. His plans are to plant vineyards in the next few years. He and his daughter designed the barn quilts based on Rush's love for Southwestern art, Navajo designs in particular.

Russ & Holly Urness - Quilt Block: Jacob's Ladder: 3050 Kittitas Hwy, Ellensburg. There is a long history of quilters on both sides of Russ and Holly’s families. They are honoring that tradition and reflecting some of our own family’s journey in this particular choice of the ‘Jacob’s Ladder’ quilt square. The barn was built in 2007.
Sand Barn (c.1930) - Quilt Block: Galaxy Star w/ 4 Point Brand: 3370 Naneum Rd, Ellensburg. Private drive - do not trespass to take photos. This barn was built in the early 1930's by the Rollinger brothers for cattle and hay. It still is utilized as hay barn. The old farm brand is referenced in the quilt design.

Sandy Peck - Quilt Block: Circle Play: 21 Mohar Rd, Cle Elum. The quilt block was inspired by the quilting design book 'Circle Play' by Reynola Pakusich. Sandy began quilting in the 1970's and has had numerous photos of her quilts published in books and magazines.

Schnase Barn (c.1912) - Quilt Block: Dala Horse: 3941 Riverbottom Rd, Ellensburg. This gambrel style barn, built in 1912 by the original homesteaders, the Pease family as a dairy barn. The Brunson & Barrett families also farmed this property. In 2007, the Schnases, converted the old barn into a beautiful home. Best viewed from the Nth.

Schwab Farm - Quilt Block: Compass Rose & Crops: 481 Upper Peoh Point Rd, Cle Elum. The original land on both sides was a potato farm owned by Steve Bednar. During the 30's and 40's, Mr. Bednar was a coal miner in Roslyn and when his shift was over, he'd work his land clearing trees and planting potatoes during the growing months.

Seth Farm (c. 1905) - Quilt Block: Eight Pointed Star: 1210 Weaver Road Rd, Ellensburg. Private drive - do not trespass to take photos. Barn Constructed in 1905 by Harry Weaver for dairy cows and horses. Current use is for hay and farm machinery storage. 6 year old granddaughter helped paint the barn quilt.

Skibeness Farm (C. 1875) - Quilt Block: Nordic Star: 2161 Stande Rd, Ellensburg. Private drive. Built in 1875 by Even Strande, this Texas style barn may be the oldest standing barn in the lower county. The Skibeness's bought the property in 1988 from the Strande's. The barn houses their granddaughter's horses and the pigmy goat Cocoa.

Smith Barn (early 1900s) - Quilt Block: Flower Basket: 560 Upper Peoh Pt Rd, Cle Elum. This old barn was built approximately 1937 by the Forsyth family. Heather is known for her beautify flower gardens - hence the choice of 'Flower Basket' for the quilt block.

Sorenson Farm - Quilt Block: Log Cabin: 5290 Badger Pocket Rd, Ellensburg. The Sorensen Family has been farming in the Kittitas Valley since 1910. This particular piece of farmland was acquired in 1953. The barn was built in approximately 1900 with square nail fasteners and is still used for hay storage.

South Cle Elum Historic Rail Yard Quilt Block: Railroad Crossing: 6th St & Milwaukee, Sth Cle Elum. Doug and Mary Pittis, active members in the Cascade Rail Foundation, provided a place to place a quilt block commemorating the Sth. Cle Elum Rail Yard National Historic District, which includes their Iron Horse Bed & Breakfast.

Spellman Farm - Quilt Block: Karen's Choice: 3291 Wilson Creek, Ellensburg. Karen chose this beautiful quilt block for this barn built in 1951 by Mr. Jamison.

Spirit Therapeutic Riding Center - Quilt Block: Rail Fence: 1051 Sorenson Rd., Ellensburg. Please do not trespass to take photos. The barn was built in 2009 by Sprit TRC as an indoor riding facility for disabled children as riding improves their strength, balance, flexibility, confidence and independence of the children.

Sunny Heights Farm - Quilt Block: Courthouse Steps: 2713 Kittitas Hwy, Ellensburg. The barn was built in 1995 for hay storage. The quilt block is taken from a colorful quilt brought from Independence, Missouri over the Barlow Trail in 1860 by Doris's Grandmother, a close friend of the ill-fated Whitman family from Walla Walla.

Swauk Teanaway Grange - Quilt Block: Border: 1361 Ballard Hill Rd, Cle Elum. The one room Ballard School was built in 1904 and served residents in the Teanaway & Swauk Valley until 1937. The building, deeded to the Swauk Teanaway Grange, is a center of community activity in Upper County.

Thorp Grist Mill (c. 1883) - Quilt Block: Mill Stone: 11640 N Thorp Hwy, Thorp. From 1883 to 1946, the Thorp Grist Mill ground grain for the families of the valley. Water powered turbines ran the mill, the lumber mill next door, and made Thorp the first city in central WA with electricity. Summer tours Thursday-Sunday 11-3.

Thrall Dodge Winery - Quilt Block: Rusty Horseshoe: 111 Dodge Rd, Ellensburg. The land upon which the cabin and winery was built was originally part of the Bob Pieter’s cattle and hay operation and horse ranch. The quilt and winery label feature rusty horseshoes named after the many horseshoes found when planting the vineyard.

Thrall Road Farm - Quilt Block: Coxcomb and Currents: 4221 Thrall Road, Ellensburg. This newcomer to Kittitas County, farms 70 acres of the old Howard Place on Tjossem Road. The pattern they chose is taken from a quilt made by his great aunt, Ruth Shearer, early in the 20th century.

Todd Farm - Quilt Block: Dresden Plate: 691 B Ohannon Rd, Ellensburg. This quilt block is based on Rebecca's Grandmother's quilt. The property has been in the family since 1992. The barn is primarily used for horses and hay storage.

Ufkes Farm - Quilt Block: Rolling Star: 361 Boston Road, Ellensburg. Do not trespass to take photos. Straw Bale Barn was built in 2008 by volunteer labor. Wood framing and bamboo poles hold the walls vertical during construction. Stucco finish on the exterior and interior protects the hay bales from moisture.

Whitehurst Farm - Quilt Block: Algonquin Charm (2), Maltese Cross, Wild Geese, School House: 3070 Umptanum Rd, Ellensburg. Private drive - do not trespass to take photos. The barn sits on the original Damman homestead dating to 1885. The Whitehurst’s are the 3rd family to own this farm. The Damman School, just north of the farm is named after the original family.

Wild Horse Wind Facility - Quilt Block: American Star: 25901 Vantage Hwy, Ellensburg. This is not your typical Kittitas County farm! The wind and sun of Kittitas County are tremendous resources for producing energy. The building is based on the architecture of a 6 sided barn.

Woody Farm (c.1928) - Quilt Block: Here Comes the Sun: Thorp Cemetary Rd, Thorp. Do not trespass to take photos. This old barn was built in 1928 by the Goodwin family for livestock and hay storage. The main beams are hand-hewn. Merle and Murna chose this east facing barn quilt to greet the morning sun!

Wright Farm (c. 1910) - Quilt Block: Grandma's Garden Star: 921 Hanson Road, Ellensburg. Do not trespass to take photos. Barn constructed in 1910 by Hanson family for horse teams and cows on the lower level and hay storage above. Quilt block was chosen from grandmother Bessie Lunger’s, heritage quilts.

Yakima River RV Park - Quilt Block: Star/Rail Fence: 791 Ringer Loop, Ellensburg. Barn constructed in early 1900's for livestock and hay storage by the Stanfield family. Recently used for lambs, horses and cattle. Currently used for clubhouse for RV Park (open to guests May thru October.

Yoder Farm (c. early 1900's) - Quilt Block: Rose of Sharon: 15730 Manastash Rd, Ellensburg. The original homesteader’s cabin was built in 1911 - the age of the barn is not known. The property was first used as a dude ranch. Jean Yoder's Grandmother made a 'Rose of Sharon' quit when she was 18 years old.

**Recreational tourism**

**Winter trails**

**General Rules:**
Snowmobile trails that are part of the Sno-Park system are also open to cross country skiers, snowshoers and dogsleds. Snowshoers and
dogsled are not allowed on trails that are groomed for cross country skiing, although snowshoers can follow the trails on the side as long as they do not interfere with the groomed tracks. Some areas in Wenatchee National Forest are designated for non-motorized use. Alpine Lakes Wilderness and the trails south of I-90 from Mineral Springs to Blewett Pass and Tronson Basin (on the Chelan side of the line) are legally closed to snowmobilers, although there is a snowmobile corridor from Blewett Pass on Route 9716 that gives access to the snowmobile trails in the Table Mountain Area. These are voluntary non-motorized closure areas west and east of Salmon La Sac Sno Park, east of French cabin, northwest of Teanaway-29 Pines Sno-Park, in the Table Mountain Area around the Wilson Ridge trails, and in three areas on the Kittitas-Chelan border west of Blewett Pass. Snowmobilers are allowed in these areas, but are asked to limit their use to minimize impact on non-motorized users.

**County Wide Access**

**Iron Horse Trail** (130 mi.mi.): Iron Horse State Park is a 1,612-acre park on the old Chicago-Milwaukee-St. Paul-Pacific Railroad right-of-way. It includes over 100 miles of trail extending from Cedar Falls to the Columbia River. The trail is open for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It follows the Yakima River for part of its length, and runs along the western side of Lake Keechelus, providing good fishing access. There are numerous trailheads and road crossings along the trail that provide access. In the winter, the trail is groomed for snowmobiles and cross country skiers from Lake Easton State Park to Crystal Springs Sno-Park on Lost Lake Rd and for Cross Country skiing from the Sno-Park to the pass. When there is enough snow, one can cross country ski and snowshoe on the lower portion of the trail. It is used for fishing, hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Upper County - Lake Easton to Snoqualmie Pass**

**Cabin Creek Sno-Park:** Cabin Creek Sno-Park is located 10 miles east of Snoqualmie Summit off of I-90 exit 63. This Sno-Park includes 125 spaces and has sanitary facilities. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by State Parks and requires a Sno-Park Non-Motorized Access Permit.

- **Cross Country Trails:**
  - Berg Course (1.4mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - Boundary Line Loop (0.5mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - Mt Amabilis (2.3mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Most Difficult and is a groomed ski trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - Mt. Ozbaldy Course (0.7mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Most Difficult and is a groomed ski trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - Swamp Knob (0.2mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Unknown and is a groomed ski trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - The Road (1.5mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Viking Course (2.1mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - Cabin Creek Lookout (0.3mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Unknown and is a groomed ski trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
Yakima Flat (1.2mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Unknown and is a groomed ski trail.

Crystal Springs Sno-Park: Crystal Springs Sno-Park is located 8 miles east of Snoqualmie Summit. Take Interstate 90 exit 62 and go 0.5 miles south on Forest Service Road #54. This Sno-Park includes 300 spaces and has sanitary facilities. It is in Lake Easton State Park, owned by State Parks and requires a Sno-Park Non-Motorized Access Permit.

- Dogsled Trails
  - Dave's Trail (1.5mi.): This is a dogsled trail - also open to skiers & snowshoers. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a dogsled trail. It is in a voluntary non-motorized area.
  - Five Dog Loop (2.4mi.): This is a dogsled trail - also open to skiers & snowshoers. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a dogsled trail. It is in a voluntary non-motorized area.
  - Iron Mountain Cutoff (0.4mi.): This is a dogsled trail - also open to skiers & snowshoers. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Unknown and is a dogsled trail. It is in a voluntary non-motorized area.
  - John Wayne Pioneer Bypass (0.3mi.): This is a dogsled trail - also open to skiers & snowshoers. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Unknown and is a dogsled trail. It is in a voluntary non-motorized area.
  - John Wayne Pioneer Trail (3.1mi.): This is a dogsled & snowmobile trail - also open to skiers & snowshoers. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a dogsled trail. The trail is groomed for motorized use.
  - Low Route (0.6mi.): This is a dogsled trail - also open to skiers & snowshoers. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Unknown and is a dogsled trail. It is in a voluntary non-motorized area.
  - Mountaineers Loop (1.1mi.): This is a dogsled trail - also open to skiers & snowshoers. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Most Difficult and is a dogsled trail. It is in a voluntary non-motorized area.

- Cross Country Trails
  - Three Dog Cutoff (0.3mi.): This is a dogsled trail - also open to skiers & snowshoers. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Unknown and is a dogsled trail. It is in a voluntary non-motorized area.
  - Trail 4 (1.3mi.): This is a dogsled trail - also open to skiers & snowshoers. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a dogsled trail.

- Beginner Loop (0.4mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - Meadow Loop (0.4mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - Roller Coaster (0.8mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - Stampede Bog (0.4mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - Tall Woods Loop (0.5mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - To Hut (0.1mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - Troll Bridge Cut Off (0.1mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
and is a groomed ski trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.

- Troll Bridge Loop (0.8 mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
- Ultimate Challenge (0.8 mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Most Difficult and is a groomed ski trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
- Crystal Springs (1.1 mi.): This is a dogsled trail - also open to snowmobilers, skiers & snowshoers. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service and State Parks, is rated Easiest and is a dogsled trail. The trail connects the Crystal Springs Sno-Park to the Iron Horse Trail.

- Snowmobile Trails:
  - Lost Lake Route (6.1 mi.):
    - This route runs on Forest Service Road #5480, a wide, heavy use road on the valley bottom. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from Crystal Springs Sno-Park.
  - Meadow Creek Route (8.3 mi.):
    - This route begins on Forest Service Road #5483 toward Yakima, and the follows Forest Service Road #5480-112 to Lost Lake. You can make it a loop returning along Lost Lake Route (FS RD #5480.) The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from Crystal Springs Sno-Park.
  - Meadow Pass Route (2 mi.):
    - This route, also known as Stirrup Lake, begins at Forest Service Road #5483 and ends at Meadow Pass. This route accesses an array of mountain top play areas. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Crystal Springs Sno-Park.
  - Microwave Route (1.3 mi.):
    - This route on Forest Service Road #4100-122 climbs rapidly to the ridge top with vast play areas along the route. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Crystal Springs Sno-Park.
  - Radio Tower Route (1.8 mi.):
    - This route climbs from Tacoma Pass Route to the radio tower at the top of the mountain. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Crystal Springs Sno-Park.
  - Stampede Pass Route (3.9 mi.):
    - This route goes from Crystal Springs Sno-Park up the Stampede Pass RD (FS RD 5400) to the Weather Station Route at the top of Stampede Pass. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from Crystal Springs Sno-Park.
  - Tacoma Pass (4100) Route (1.5 mi.):
    - This main forest service road that eventually becomes Cabin Creek Route leaves Forest Service Road #5400 mid slope. There are numerous side roads and play areas along the road, and it ties in with the Taneum-Manastash Groomed Area as well. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from Crystal Springs Sno-Park.
  - Weather Station Route (0.2 mi.):
    - This route starts at the top of Stampede Pass and climbs to a weather station on the top of a hillside. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Crystal Springs Sno-Park.
  - John Wayne Pioneer Trail/Iron Horse Trail Route (6.8 mi.):
    - The section of the Iron Horse route from Easton Reload to Stampede Pass Rd near Crystal Springs Sno-Park is open to both snowmobiles and non-motorized users. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the State Parks. It can be accessed from Crystal Springs Sno-Park and Easton Reload.
**Easton Reload**: This Sno-Park is on FS RD 4100 just past the end of Cabin Creek Rd southwest of Lake Kachess has sanitary facilities. It is in Lake Easton State Park, owned by State Parks and requires a Sno-Park Permit.

- **Snowmobile Trails**:
  - 4517 Route (1.7 mi.): This route on FS RD 4517 connects Easton Powerline Route and Granite Creek. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and public roads through private property. It can be accessed from Easton Reload & Evergreen Sno-Parks.
  - Easton Powerline Route (5.3 mi.): This route follows the Bonneville Powerline Corridor extending from and including the Granite Creek Route and ending at Forest Service Road #4100 and Easton. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources and on a public easement across private land. It can be accessed from Easton Reload & Evergreen Sno-Parks.
  - Granite Creek Route (2.2 mi.): This route on Forest Service Road #4517-117 begins at the junction of the Bonneville Power Lines Road and Little Creek Road and extends to Woods & Steele Road. This route includes mostly flat terrain with steep pitches into streams. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from Easton Reload & Evergreen Sno-Parks.
  - Cabin Creek Route (1.5 mi.): This route on FS RD 4100 goes south from Easton Reload to the Cole Butte Connector. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife. It can be accessed from Easton Reload Sno-Park.
  - Cole Butte Connector Route (4.6 mi.): The Coal Butte Connector starts at the end of Cabin Creek Route and the confluence of Cabin and Cole Creek. The main route follows FS RD 4100-140, and a second route branches off to the east to end at FS RD 4100. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources, Forest Service, Nature Conservancy and private property. It can be accessed from Easton Reload Sno-Park.
  - Tucker Creek Rd Route (4.2 mi.): This route crosses from Easton Powerline route to Cabin Creek Route just south of Easton Reload. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources, Department of Fish and Wildlife, Forest Service and Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from Easton Reload Sno-Park.

**Evergreen Sno-Park**: This new Sno-Park on Woods & Steele Rd opened in 2014. It has a large parking lot and sanitary facilities. Under the terms of the agreement establishing this Sno-Park, overnight camping and parking is not permitted. It replaces the Woods & Steele Staging Area. It owned by Kittitas County and requires a Sno-Park Permit.

- **Snowmobile Trails**:
  - 119 Route (1.9 mi.): This route on FS RD 3350-119 crosses from route 133 to the junction of South Cle Elum Ridge Route and Route 3350. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Evergreen Sno-Park.
  - 133 Route (1.9 mi.): This route on FS RD 3500-133 climbs from North Fork Taneum Creek to the top of the ridge. It extends from the intersection with Taneum Creek Road Route and 119. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Evergreen Sno-Park.
  - 3350 Route (0.3 mi.): This route on FS RD 3350 goes along the ridge south of Cle Elum. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from Evergreen Sno-Park.
  - 3352 Route (2.4 mi.): This route on FS RD 3352 loops off of route 3350 south of Cle Elum. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Evergreen Sno-Park.
  - 4510 Route (5.4 mi.): This route follows FS RD 4510 from Evergreen Sno-Park to South Cle Elum Ridge. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the County Road (through private property), Forest Service and Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from Evergreen Sno-Park.
Connect to 111 Route (3.6 mi.): This route connects South Cle Elum Ridge Route and Windy Pass Loop. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from Evergreen Sno-Park.

Peoh Pt Loop Route (0.7 mi.): This route goes from route 3350 to 3552. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Evergreen Sno-Park.

Plum Creek Tie Route (2.7 mi.): This route connects Taneum Creek Road Route and 4510 (near the end of South Cle Elum Ridge Route). The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from Evergreen Sno-Park.

S Cle Elum Ridge Route (2.7 mi.): This route runs along South Cle Elum Ridge on FS RD 3350-111, 123, and 124 from route 3350 to 4510. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from Evergreen Sno-Park.

Windy Pass Loop Route (8.3 mi.): This route begins on Forest Service Road #4510 on the top of South Cle Elum Ridge. It runs along the ridge top, before descending for 3 miles to Forest Service Road #3300 and then climbing 2 miles back up on Forest Service Road #3300-114. The route includes "Easy" to "Difficult" riding and numerous play areas. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from Evergreen Sno-Park.

Gold Creek Sno-Park: Gold Creek Sno-Park is located 1 mile north of Hyak via Interstate 90 exit 54 and includes 200 spaces and has sanitary facilities. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Sno-Park Permit.

Hyak Sno-Park: Hyak Sno-Park is located 1 mile north of Hyak ski area via Interstate 90 exit 54. It has 150 parking spaces and sanitary facilities. It is in Lake Easton State Park, owned by State Parks and requires a Sno-Park Non-Motorized Access Permit.

Iron Horse Trailhead Easton: This trailhead is in Easton off I-90 exit 71. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is also used in the winter by cross country skiers and snowshoers. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

Kachess Dam Staging Area: This staging area on Kachess Dam Road off of I-90 Exit 70 on the north side of the interstate is used by the groomer - it is available for trail access but there are no facilities and the lot may not be plowed. It is in Lake Easton State Park, owned by State Parks and does not require a pass.

Snowmobile Trails:
- East Kachess Route (4818) Route (6.1 mi.): This groomed route on FS RD #4818 runs along Lake Kachess shore. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and public roads through private property. It can be accessed from Kachess Dam Staging Area.

Kachess Sno Park: Kachess Lake Road Sno-Park is located 4 miles north of I-90 exit 62 on Kachess Lake Road. This Sno-Park includes 100 spaces and has sanitary facilities. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by State Parks and requires a Sno-Park Permit.

Snowmobile Trails:
- 49 Route (1.7 mi.): This route on FS RD 4900 goes from Kachess Sno-Park to route 4630. It follows the northwest shore of the lake. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Kachess Sno-Park.

- 4832 Route (7.8 mi.): This route on FS rd 4832 goes up the east shore of Lake Kachess from Kachess Lake Road. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and public roads through private property. It can be accessed from Kachess Sno-Park.
o 4930 Route (0.4 mi.): This short route on FS RD 4330 connects Route 49 and 4948. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Kachess Sno-Park.

o 4934 Route (0.3 mi.): This route on FS RD 4934 goes from FS RD 4832 on top of Kachess Ridge to Noble Creek. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service, Nature Conservancy and public roads through private property and. It can be accessed from Kachess Sno-Park.

o 4948 Route (6.5 mi.): This route connects routes 4934 and 4930. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from Kachess Sno-Park.

o To King Bowl Route (0.5 mi.): This route starts on Swamp Kat Road (FS RD 4934-122) starts on Route 4934. After a third of a mile it divides with one leg staying on Swamp Kat to the south and an optional route heading north on Keechelus Beacon Rd (FS RD 4934-126). The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Kachess Sno-Park.

Lake Easton Sno-Park: Lake Easton State Park Sno-Park is located off of Interstate 90 exit 70 in the boat launch area of the park. This Sno-Park includes 40 spaces and has sanitary facilities. It is in Lake Easton State Park, owned by State Parks and requires a Sno-Park Non-Motorized Access Permit.

• Cross Country Trails:
  o Alley Oop (0.2mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the State Parks, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail.
  o Going Home Loop (0.1mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the State Parks, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail.
  o Little Hill Loop (0.3mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the State Parks, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail.

• Snowmobile Trails:
  o Loop D Loop (0.1mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the State Parks, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail.
  o No Name Loop (0.3mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the State Parks, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail.
  o North Loop D Loop (0.1mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the State Parks, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail.
  o South Loop D Loop (0.1mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the State Parks, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail.
  o up to JWPT (0.8mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the State Parks, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail.
  o Wait Station Loop (0.4mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers but dogs are not allowed. It crosses land owned by the State Parks, is rated Most Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.

• Snowmobile Trails:
  o Lake Easton Route (0.8 mi.): This shoreline route begins at Lake Easton State Park, heads along Lake Easton to the Interstate 90 cul-de-sac and ends on Kachess Dam Road. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the State Parks. It can be accessed from Lake Easton Sno-Park.
  o Under I-90 Route (0.4 mi.): This short route on Sparks Road connects the Lake Easton and Kachess route systems. It starts at Lake Easton Route and ends at Via Kachess Rd Route. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses
land owned by the County Roads and State Parks. It can be accessed from Lake Easton Sno-Park.

- Via Kachess Rd Route (3.8 mi.): This route runs on FS rd 4828 from Kachess Dam to the middle of Lake Kachess on the west side. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and public roads through private property. It can be accessed from Lake Easton Sno-Park.

**Nordic Center at Snoqualmie Pass:** With over 50km of groomed trails and teaching areas, The Summit Nordic Center provides a unique escape for cross-country skiers and snowshoers of all ages and ability levels. It offers on-site rentals and lessons and has a bathroom. It requires a Fee.

- Cross Country Trails
  - Cold Creek (17) (5.3mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Creek Run (19) (0.4mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Cross-over to Silver Fir (20) (1.2mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest to More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Dawn's Run (14B & D) (1.7mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Eric's Short Cut (14C) (0.6mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Frog Legs (15) (0.6mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Hidden Valley (16) (2mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest, More Difficult and Most Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Inner Loops (14A) (1.9mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Mount Catherine Loop (0.5mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Nova (14E) (0.2mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Most Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Ollie's Slide (9) (0.5mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Outer Loop (14F) (1.7mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Power Surge (4) (0.2mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Ripsaw (7) (2.3mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Rockdale Bowl (6) (0.5mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Most Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Rockdale Loop (5) (0.6mi.): This is a cross country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Roundabout (14G) (0.5mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Serpentine (18) (0.2mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Most Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Sidecar (14H) (0.1mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Silver Streak (2) (0.6mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
- Skiddadle (3) (0.3mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
- Snow Train (1) (0.4mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
- Vista (11) (0.8mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
- White Rabbit (10) (0.8mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Most Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.
- Windy Acres (8) (2.8mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a groomed ski trail.

- Snowshoe Trails:
  - Nordic Center Snowshoe Trail (1.1mi.): This is a trail suitable for snowshoes. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Unknown and is a snowshoe trail.

**Summit Central:** Summit Central offers up diverse terrain for every ability level of downhill skiers and snowboarders. It has an award-winning top-to-bottom terrain park to black diamond and beginner runs. It requires a Fee.

**Cle Elum and Teanaway Area**

**French Cabin Sno-Park:** French Cabin Sno-Park is located off of I-90 exit 80. Follow the road heading north to Roslyn. Take a left at the stop sign and continue on this road. This Sno-Park includes 40 spaces. It does not have any sanitary facilities. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by State Parks and does not require a pass.

- Snowmobile Trails:
  - French Cabin Creek Route (6.6 mi.): This route goes from French Cabin Sno-Park along French Cabin Creek to FS RD 1308-132. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from French Cabin Sno-Park.

  **Last Resort Sno-Park:** Last Resort Sno-Park is located off of Interstate 90 exit 80. Follow the road heading north to Roslyn. Take a left at the stop sign and continue on this road. This Sno-Park includes 75 spaces but does not have any sanitary facilities. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by State Parks and does not require a pass.

- Snowmobile Trails:
  - Corral Creek portion of the loop is located on Forest Service Road #4305, and the Bear Creek portion follows Forest Service Road #4305-113. This loop is accessible from West Fork Teanaway Road by a 3-mile leg of the 113 spur. The far side of the loop is near the Cle Elum Valley Road. The route goes up one valley and down another with a broken ridge separating the two. This loop provides excellent side trips and play areas. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from The Last Resort & Teanaway-29 Pines Sno-Parks.
  - Fire Road Route (5.4 mi.):
    - This route in the Teanaway Community Forest goes from North Fork Teanaway Route to Rye Creek Route. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources. It can be accessed from The Last Resort & Teanaway-29 Pines Sno-Parks.
  - Rye Creek Route (9.8 mi.):
    - This route in the Teanaway Community Forest heads west from Teanaway - 29 Pines Sno-Park to Teanaway Route (FS RD 4305-113). The first part follows Rye Creek before
climbing up a ridge and then following the ridge top. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources. It can be accessed from The Last Resort & Teanaway-29 Pines Sno-Parks.

- Teanaway Trail Route (1.5 mi.):
  - This route in the Teanaway Community Forest connects the Teanaway and Cle Elum route systems. It goes between Bear Creek Loop and Rye Creek Route. It crosses both the Middle and West fork of The Teanaway River. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources, Forest Service and Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from The Last Resort & Teanaway-29 Pines Sno-Parks.

- 114 Route (1.2 mi.):
  - This route crosses the ridge north of Cle Elum. It starts on Coal Mine route south of Roslyn and ends at Bear Creek Loop Route. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from The Last Resort Sno-Park.

- Coal Mine Route (2.4 mi.):
  - The Coal Mine Route Follows the Coal Mine route from Cle Elum Through Roslyn and Ronald before climbing the ridge to join route 114. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the County and Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from The Last Resort Sno-Park.

- Sasse Mtn I Route (1 mi.):
  - This route that follows FS RD 4305-118 climbs from the Bear Creek Loop. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from The Last Resort Sno-Park.

- Sasse Mtn II Route (2.3 mi.):
  - This route that follows FS RD 4305-215 climbs from the Bear Creek Loop. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from The Last Resort Sno-Park.

- Salmon La Sac Rd Route (2.3 mi.):
  - Salmon la Sac Road goes up valley from the end of Highway 903 near the Last Resort/French Cabin Sno-Park to Salmon la Sac Sno-Park. This route is along a wide forest highway and includes the right (east) shoulder and a portion of the right lane. The bladed shoulder snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from The Last Resort, French Cabin & Salmon La Sac Sno-Parks.

**Salmon La Sac Sno-Park:** Salmon la Sac Sno-Park is located off of Interstate 90 exit 80. Follow the road heading north to Roslyn. Take a left at the stop sign and go 6 miles. The Sno-Park is on the right and has 100 parking spaces and sanitary facilities. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by State Parks and requires a Sno-Park Permit.

- **Cross Country Trails:**
  - Cayuse Horse Camp Trail
    - (0.9mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail. The trail is an alternate approach to the Salmon la Sac Campground loop trails for those who would rather not share the road with snowmobiles. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.

- Salmon La Sac Sno-Park
  - Salmon La Sac (4316)
    - (1.2mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail.

- Salmon La Sac Sno-Park
  - Salmon La Sac (4316-111)
    - (1.2mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail.

- Salmon La Sac Sno-Park
  - Salmon La Sac (4316-111b)
    - (0.4mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Unknown and is a groomed ski trail.

- Salmon La Sac Sno-Park
  - Salmon La Sac (4316E)
• (0.5 mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail.
  - Salmon La Sac Sno-Park
  - Salmon La Sac (433)
• (0.2 mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a groomed ski trail. This is a dual use corridor
  - Salmon La Sac Sno-Park
• 4315: (0.3 mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Unknown and is a groomed ski trail. The trail heads northeast from Salmon La Sac sno park to Salmon La Sac Creek. It is in a voluntary non-motorized area.

• Snowmobile Trails:
  - 137 Route (1.7 mi.): This route on FS RD 4330-137 starts at Fish Lake Rd. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Salmon La Sac Sno-Park.
  - 142 Route (0.3 mi.): This short route follows FS RD 4330-142. It branches off route 137 a quarter mile above Fish Lake Route. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Salmon La Sac Sno-Park.
  - Cooper Lake Rd Route (7 mi.): This route, formerly known as Cooper River Route, goes from Salmon la Sac Road to the end of Forest Service Road #4600 at Mineral Creek. This route also includes 1 mile on Forest Service Road #4616-113 around Cooper Lake and descends to the upper end of Lake Kachess. Rugged mountainous terrain with many side roads, play areas and viewpoints are available along this route!The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Salmon La Sac Sno-Park.
  - Cooper Pass Loop Route (3.3 mi.): This groomed route begins on Forest Service Road #4617 to #124. Side trips on #125 and along the Kachess Ridge on Forest Service Road #4617 are accessible from this route. Steep hillsides, ridge

Teanaway - 29 Pines Sno-Park: Teanaway/29 Pines Sno-Park is located 6 miles east of Cle Elum. Take a left on Highway 970 and go 10 miles. This Sno-Park includes 25 spaces. It does not have any sanitary facilities. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

• Snowmobile Trails:
  - 9737 Route (4 mi.): This route starts at the Teanaway-29 Pines Sno-Park and heads north along the North Fork Teanaway River on FS RD 9737. The motorized-groomed
snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources and Forest Service. It can be accessed from Teanaway-29 Pines Sno-Park.

- Dickey Creek (115) Route (2.8 mi.): This groomed route on FS RD #9702-115 runs from Red Top Road down to North Fork Teanaway Road crossing the National Forest Boundary. The route provides some play areas and side trips on the lower reaches as well as viewpoints near the top. This route is a leg of the Jack Creek Loop. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources and Forest Service. It can be accessed from Teanaway-29 Pines Sno-Park.

- Jack Creek Route (11.8 mi.): This groomed route begins on FS RD #9738 and ends at North Fork Teanaway Road. It provides a long descent from ridgetop to the Teanaway Canyon bottom. There are several play areas accessible at the top of the route, but play areas are limited on the lower two thirds of the route. This route is the long leg of a potential loop that includes a route south along the Teanaway Road and Dickey Creek. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources and Forest Service. It can be accessed from Teanaway-29 Pines Sno-Park.

- North Fork Teanaway Road Route (1.6 mi.): This route begins at the end of the plowed portion of Teanaway Road and proceeds along a flat piece of canyon bottom land. It is the site of the Yakama/Bonneville Salmon Rearing Ponds and 29 Pines Campground. There is nearly one half mile of roadside parking with a turnaround at the upper end near the campground. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources. It can be accessed from Teanaway-29 Pines Sno-Park.

- Red Top Route (4.6 mi.): This groomed route to Red Top Lookout is on RS RD #9702. It also provides access to agate beds. Red Top Route mostly climbs and provides great play areas and cross country travel. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Teanaway-29 Pines Sno-Park.

Suncadia: The Suncadia Resort has groomed Nordic trails through the main resort and a network of snowshoe trails in the Cle Elum River Conservancy. All of the trails are free and open to the public. It also has other winter recreation opportunities for a fee. Visitors should park at the parks or at the lodge and not in the neighborhoods. The greeter at the entrance can provide directions.

- Ice Skating: Suncadia Amphitheater and Ice Rink: This large amphitheater in the Suncadia Resort serves as a concert venue in the summer and an ice rink in the winter. There is a fee for ice skating.

- Tubing: Suncadia Tubing Hill with Rope Tow: This sledding hill is open Friday-Sunday during the Christmas Season.

- Cross Country Trails
  - Discovery Center Loop (1.2 mi.): This groomed Nordic trail loops through Dawson Park in the Suncadia Resort.
  - Nelson Dairy Loop (1.6 mi.): This groomed cross country trail in the Suncadia Resort goes from Nelson Dairy Farm on Nelson Dairy Rd near Roslyn to the Rope Rider Loop on Coal Mine Way.
  - Ridge Nordic Loop (1.5 mi.)
  - Rope Rider Loop (2.5 mi)

- Snowshoe Trails:
  - Snowshoe Trail - Cle Elum River (3 mi.) These trails go through the Cle Elum River Conservancy.
  - Suncadia Snow Shoe Trails - Lodge (0.7 mi.)
  - Suncadia Trails Trail Head: This parking area at Dawson Park in the Suncadia Resort provides access to the paved biking/hiking trails that wind through the resort. It has a flush toilet.
  - Suncadia Snowshoe Trail Access: The snowshoe trails through the Cle Elum Conservancy are open to the public and can be accessed from a trailhead near the Suncadia Lodge. Suncadia also offers guided, two to three hour interpretive program centered on wildlife viewing, identification of game tracks, and winter ecology. Bathrooms are available at the lodge.

Taneum and Manastash Area
Elk Heights Sno-Park: Elk Heights Sno-Park is located off of Interstate 90 exit 93. Turn south on Elk Heights Road and go 1 mile. This Sno-Park includes 30 spaces and has sanitary facilities. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Sno-Park Permit.

- Snowmobile Trails
  - 111 Route (0.6 mi.): This route follows the county Skull Springs, Two Springs and Sawmill Roads and the FS RD 3352-111. It connects the snowmobile routes East Gate Rd and 3352. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and Nature Conservancy. It can be accessed from Evergreen and Elk Heights Sno-Parks.
  - East Gate Rd Route (0.8 mi.): This route goes from Elk Heights Sno-Park to the Sky Meadows Community. The west part of the route is on East Gate Rd. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources. It can be accessed from Evergreen and Elk Heights Sno-Parks.

Kaner Flats Sno-Park: This Sno-Park is on FS RD 1903 just off of 1900 on the Yakima-Kittitas border. It has sanitary facilities. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by State Parks and requires a Sno-Park Permit.

- Snowmobile Trails:
  - 1903 Route (2.2 mi.): This route crosses from Kaner Flat Sno-Park on the Little Naches River to Route 1901. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Kaner Flats and Manastash Sno-Parks.

Manastash Sno-Park: The Manastash Sno-Park washed out in the Spring of 2011. A temporary Sno-Park with restroom and parking has been set up at the end of the county's Manastash Road but turnaround space is limited. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Sno-Park Permit.

- Snowmobile Trails:
  - 1701 Route (7.1 mi.): This route crosses from the Barbar Springs route at the Top of the Manastash Watershed to Bald Mountain Rd in the Naches Valley. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and Forest Service. It can be accessed from Manastash Sno-Park.
  - 1707 Route (1.6 mi.): This route follows FS RD 1700 and 1708 from route 574 in the southwest corner of Kittitas County to WA-410 in the Naches Valley. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Manastash Sno-Park.
  - 1901 Route (2.1 mi.): This route that starts on FS RD 1900 in the Little Naches River Valley and climbs the hill to end at route 1903. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Manastash Sno-Park.
  - 1707 to 1901 Connector Route (0.6 mi.): This route connects routes 1707 and 1901 goes over two ridge and crosses Catchup Creek. It uses FS RD 108-585, 1708-625 and 1901-715. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Manastash Sno-Park.
  - Barber Springs Route (4.2 mi.): This route through Barber Springs crosses from Manastash Rd (FS RD 3100) to Route 1701. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources and NJK Timber Co LLC. It can be accessed from Manastash Sno-Park.
  - Cut Across Route (0.8 mi.): This route crosses from Pine Creek to Spring Creek joining routes 1707 and Spring Creek. The first part is on FS RD 1707-574. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Manastash Sno-Park.
  - Gold Creek Route (8.8 mi.): This route starts just off WA 410 on Gold Creek Rd. After almost 9 miles, it crosses Gold Creek and then follows FS RD 1722-563, 1722-562, 1722, 1721 and 1702 to end at Upper Rock Creek Sno-Park. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and Forest Service. It can be accessed from Manastash Sno-Park.
  - Milk Creek (1708) Route (7.9 mi.): This route starts on route 1707 and climbs along the ridge above Milk Creek. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned
by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and Forest Service. It
can be accessed from Manastash Sno-Park.
  • Rock Creek Route (5.1 mi.): This route follows FS RD 1720
from Upper Rock Creek Sno-Park to route 1701. The
motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned
by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and Forest Service. It
can be accessed from Manastash Sno-Park.
  • Spring Creek Route (4.5 mi.): This route starts at Spring
Creek Sno-Park of WA-410 and heads north to the Gold
Creek Route. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route
crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed
from Manastash Sno-Park.

Taneum Sno-Park: Taneum Creek Sno-Park is located off of I-90 exit
93. Turn north on Elk Heights Road and go .1 mile to Thorp Prairie
Road. Turn right and go 3.5 miles to West Taneum Road. Turn right
and go 6 miles. This Sno-Park has 40 spaces and sanitary facilities.
It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by State Parks and
requires a Sno-Park Permit.

• Snowmobile Trails:
  • Cedar Creek Route (2.3 mi.): This route descends from Skull
Springs down to Taneum Road, one mile west of Taneum
Sno-Park. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route
crosses land owned by the Department of Natural
Resources. It can be accessed from Taneum & Evergreen
Sno-Parks.
  • Taneum Creek Rd Route (4.7 mi.): This route is located on
Forest Service Road #3300, a flat, paved road on the valley
floor. The route begins at the Taneum Sno-Park and
campground and ends at Taneum Junction. The motorized-
groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the
Department of Fish and Wildlife and Forest Service. It can be
accessed from Taneum & Evergreen Sno-Parks.
  • 109 Route (0.5 mi.): This route that follows FS RD 3120-109
crosses over a ridge from 3120 to 3110. The motorized-
groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the
Department of Fish and Wildlife. It can be accessed from
Taneum & Manastash Sno-Parks.
  • 3111 Route (6.9 mi.): This route that follows FS RD 3111
connects routes 3100 and 3120. The motorized-groomed
snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of
Fish and Wildlife, Forest Service and private land. It can be
accessed from Taneum & Manastash Sno-Parks.
  • 3120 Route (6.2 mi.): This route on FS RD 3120 crosses from
route 3100 to Shadow Creek Rd. The motorized-groomed
snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of
Fish and Wildlife and Forest Service. It can be accessed from
Taneum & Manastash Sno-Parks.
  • Gnat Flat Route (8.5 mi.): This route runs from Forest
Service Road #3300 to #3120. It ascends the ridge in a
series of climbs and flats; many meadows and play areas
are available along the route. The motorized-groomed
snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of
Fish and Wildlife and Forest Service. It can be accessed from
Taneum & Manastash Sno-Parks.
  • Manastash (3100) Route (18.9 mi.): This route begins at the
lower end of Manastash Road at the Manastash Sno-Park,
continues to the Manastash Camp trailhead, and extends
west up the canyon to Quartz Mountain. It passes through
timber, grass meadows, rocky knolls, camp areas,
trailheads, stream crossings and a very steep, windswept
area at Quartz Mountain. acres and acres of play areas
are available.
The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land
owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife, Department
of Natural Resources, Forest Service, Nature Conservancy and
public roads through private property. It can be accessed
from Taneum & Manastash Sno-Parks.
  • Murray Loop Route (6.5 mi.): This route starts on Route
3111, following FS RD 3111-112 along the North Fork
Manastash Creek. It turns south to follow a valley back up
to route 3120. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route
crosses land owned by the Department of Natural
Resources. It can be accessed from Taneum & Manastash
Sno-Parks.
  • Shadow Creek Rd Route (6.3 mi.): This route in the LT
Murray Wildlife Area starts at the Taneum Sno-Park and
heads south to Murray Loop Route and 3120. The
motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned
by the Department of Fish and Wildlife. It can be accessed from Taneum & Manastash Sno-Parks.

**Swauk and Table Mountain Area**

Blewett Pass Sno-Park [http://www.parks.state.wa.us/438/Blewett-I-90/](http://www.parks.state.wa.us/438/Blewett-I-90/): is located 25 miles south of Leavenworth on Highway 97 at the top of Blewett Pass. This Sno-Park includes 30 spaces and has sanitary facilities. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by State Parks and requires a Sno-Park Permit.

- **Cross Country Trails:**
  - 9711 (6.2mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Unknown and is a marked ski route. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - 732-4800 (0.7mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Unknown and is a marked ski route. The trail follows the ridge between Kittitas and Chelan County. It is in a voluntary non-motorized area.
  - 9711 - XC 006 (0.1mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Unknown and is a marked ski route. The trail starts on Highway 97 and cuts across the Table Mountain Area to FS RD 3530. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - County Line Road (3.3mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a marked ski route. The trail runs along the Kittitas-Chelan Boundary. It is in a voluntary non-motorized area.
  - Diamond View Loop (1.1mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated More Difficult and is a marked ski route. This loop branches off Pipe Creek Trail and climbs a hill above the Sno-Park. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - Dunning Ranch Trail (1.4mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a marked ski route. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - Pipe Creek Trail (2.1mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Most Difficult and is a marked ski route. The trail heads south from Pipe Creek Sno Park to Route 9716. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - Porky Basin (1.7mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Unknown and is a marked ski route. The trail is about three quarters of a mile east along the creek from the upper end of the campground. The road crosses Swauk Creek on a bridge and heads up into clear-cuts in Porky Basin. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - Swauk Campground Trail (3.9mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Most Difficult and is a marked ski route. The trail heads south from the Swauk Creek Campground to Pipe Creek Trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - Swauk Meadows Loop (3.1mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Part of the trail is easiest and part is most difficult. and is a marked ski route. This loop starts at the and heads west along US-97, south on 9700-141, crosses route 9716 and joins up with the Tronson Basin trail system on the Chelan side of the pass. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - XC 141.2 (1.3mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service, is rated Easiest and is a marked ski route. The trail climbs the hill south of Swauk Meadows Loop Trail. It is in an area restricted to non-motorized use.
  - Wilson Rim Trail System: The Wilson Rim Trail system was developed and managed as a joint project with the USFS and the Ellensburg Cross Country Ski Club. It is in an area that is designated as a voluntary non-motorized area. However, this area was burned in the 2012 Table Mountain Fire, destroying the warming hut and trail markers. It is still
open for cross country skiing but skiers should be prepared for trackless skiing through a burned forest. The trails in the affected area are:

- Black Diamond Trail (2.6mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It is in a voluntary non-motorized area.
- North Woods Trail (1.1mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It is in a voluntary non-motorized area.
- To Riders Cabin (0.2mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service.
- Warm-Up (0.9mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service.
- Wilson Rim Trail (3.7mi.): This is a cross-country ski trail also open to snowshoers and dogs. It crosses land owned by the Forest Service.

- Snowmobile Trails:
  - 9712 Route (0.5 mi.): This route follows FS RD 9712 from Lion Gulch Route to Table Mountain Route. It crosses Lion Gulch Creek and the climbs to end at the top of the ridge above the West Fork Naneum Creek. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Blewett Pass Sno-Park.
  - A, AA and AB Route Route (4.3 mi.): These routes climb from Naneum Ridge Rd North into Chelan County. A and AB Route Branch of AA route at the county line. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife. It can be accessed from Lily Lake Sno-Park.
  - B and BB Route Route (3.6 mi.): This route climbs north from C route across the Kittitas Chelan County line north of Ellensburg. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife. It can be accessed from Lily Lake Sno-Park.
  - C East Rt Route (4.1 mi.): This route connects H Route (Clockum Rd) and Naneum Ridge Road Route north of Ellensburg. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources. It can be accessed from Lily Lake Sno-Park.
  - C Rt Route (1.6 mi.): This route goes east from Naneum Ridge Road Route and follows the Kittitas-Chelan County Line. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources. It can be accessed from Lily Lake Sno-Park.
  - Connect to Table Mountain Route (3.3 mi.): This route starts just up from Wilson Ridge Rd (FS RD 3521) and heads east to D Route. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources. It can be accessed from Lily Lake Sno-Park.
  - E Rt Route (0.8 mi.): This route that crosses Boulder Creek at its midpoint connects G Route and D Route. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources. It can be accessed from Lily Lake Sno-Park.
  - F Rt Route (2.1 mi.): This route follows Coleman Creek. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources. It can be accessed from Lily Lake Sno-Park.
  - G Rt Route (7.2 mi.):
- This route goes from Coleman Creek, up a ridge, before joining with F route. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources. It can be accessed from Lily Lake Sno-Park.
- H Rt Route (1.3 mi.):
  - This route follows Clockum Rd to C East Route. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources. It can be accessed from Lily Lake Sno-Park.
- J Rt Route (6 mi.):
  - This route branches off F Route on Coleman Creek and climbs the ridge to join with an unnamed route. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources. It can be accessed from Lily Lake Sno-Park.
- Naneum Ridge Rd Route (2.5 mi.):
  - This route that crosses Big Stemit Creek connects C East Route and C Rt. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Department of Natural Resources. It can be accessed from Lily Lake Sno-Park.

**Mineral Springs Sno-Park:** Mineral Springs Sno-Park is located on Highway 97, 20 miles north of Ellensburg and includes 30 spaces. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by State Parks and does not require a pass.

- **Snowmobile Trails**
  - Durst Creek Route (5.3 mi.): This groomed route is on FS RD #9705. This long, varied descent includes limited play areas; the last 1 mile of the route is on Forest Service Road #9705-111 and ends at the Mineral Springs Resort. This route is hazardous when icy. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Mineral Springs & Blewett Pass Sno-Parks.
  - Lion Gulch Route (3.1 mi.): This groomed route that leaves the town of Liberty on Forest Service Road #9712. The route includes a fairly steep climb to the north and nice views of sandstone monoliths. Limited play areas and some cross-country shortcuts are available along the route. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Mineral Springs & Blewett Pass Sno-Parks.

**Pipe Creek Sno-Park:** Pipe Creek Sno-Park is located 29 miles east of Cle Elum via Highway 97. It has 20 parking spaces and has sanitary facilities. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by State Parks and requires a Sno-Park Permit.

**Reecer Creek Sno-Park:** Reecer Creek Sno-Park is located 13 miles north of Ellensburg via Reecer Creek Road. It has 75 parking spaces and a shelter but no sanitary facilities. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Sno-Park Permit.

- **Snowmobile Trails:**
  - Haney Meadows Route (12.3 mi.): This groomed side route located on Forest Service Road #9712 is a portion of the Liberty - Beehive Route. The first seven miles are flat, and then a shear drop-off appears on the left at Devil’s Gulch. This route includes many open play areas from "Easy" to "Most Difficult". This route also accesses Grouse Spring and the Colockum Wildlife Area. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Reecer Creek & Blewett Pass Sno-Parks.
- Naneum Route (6.7 mi.): This groomed route is located less than 1 mile south of Forest Service Road #9712. It is fairly flat with play areas of varied difficulty and several ties to Haney Meadows Route. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Reecer Creek & Blewett Pass Sno-Parks.

- Cougar Gulch Route (4.7 mi.): This 5-mile groomed route located on Forest Service Road #9718 begins at ridge-top and descends easily to the Liberty Turn-off with views of sandstone monoliths throughout. At the turnoff, the Table Mountain Loop continues to the left toward Snowshoe Ridge, and Liberty is one mile to the right. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Reecer Creek & Mineral Springs Sno-Parks.

- Snowshoe Ridge & Crystal Road (3507) Route (0.1 mi.): This route follows FS RD 9718-114 and 3507. The first part is a steep narrow ascent to Crystal Road which can be hazardous when icy. This flat route connects with Reecer Creek Road, which continues back to Reecer Creek Sno-Park. Ungroomed routes access some play areas, and several hill climbs are also available along the route. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Reecer Creek & Mineral Springs Sno-Parks.

- 216 Route (0.8 mi.): This short route on FS RD 3500-216 connects the Reecer Creek and Table Mountain Route. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Reecer Creek & Mineral Springs Sno-Parks.

- Lion Rock Route (0.8 mi.): This groomed route is located off Forest Service Road #3500 approximately 3 miles above Nealy Creek Route. This flat route heads west of Reecer Creek Road 1 mile to a viewpoint. A huge play area surrounds this route, and steep bluffs border the north and west sides. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Reecer Creek Sno-Park.

- Mealy Creek Route (0.8 mi.): This side route located on Forest Service Road #3521. To access this route, take a right turn 2 miles above the Wilson Creek intersection. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Reecer Creek Sno-Park.

- Reecer Creek Route (6.4 mi.): This route begins with 4 miles of switchbacks that ascend the flat-topped mountain. (The loop returns to itself one mile up the switchbacks on Forest Service Road #3507.) Then, a 6-mile climb through open meadows and mixed conifer forests continues to 6300 feet. Open play areas and climbs are available along this route. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service and public roads through private property. It can be accessed from Reecer Creek Sno-Park.

- Table Mountain Route (7 mi.): This route is the next section of the loop beginning at Lion Rock Campground Junction and heads 5 miles north on Reecer Creek Road. This route is a narrow, tree lined flat corridor with lots of views, wind-drifts and "Expert" climbs. Some play areas surround this route. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Reecer Creek Sno-Park.

- Wilson Creek Route (2.4 mi.): This side route is located 2 miles past the Forest Service Road #3507 turnoff on Forest Service Road #3517. This mostly descending alternate access ends at a development. The motorized-groomed snowmobile route crosses land owned by the Forest Service. It can be accessed from Reecer Creek Sno-Park.

Swauk Sno-Park: Swauk Creek Campground Sno-Park is located 27 miles east of Cle Elum via Highway 97. It has 25 parking spaces and a vault toilet. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by State Parks and requires a Sno-Park Permit.

Water trails
**Big Horn Campground:** Big Horn Campground on SR-821 in the Yakima River Canyon is 2.5 south of the mouth of the canyon. It has boat launch and is a popular starting point for floating the Yakima River.

**Ellensburg KOA:** The Ellensburg KOA is located on the Yakima River at the Ellensburg I-90 exit 106. The campground has camping cabins, a group site, RV dump, utility hook ups, swimming pool, boat launch, and sports courts. Fee required. 32 S. Thorp Hwy, Ellensburg.

**Irene Rinehart Park:** Irene Rinehart Park is located off of Umptanum Road. The upper end of the park includes two freshwater ponds totaling 40 acres as well as a swimming beach, sand volleyball court, 12 picnic tables and barbecues, restrooms and 1 mile of trails. The lower end of the park includes a boat launch, fishing access, picnic tables, a vault toilet and a hiking trail. The Kittitas County Audubon Society organizes a "1st Saturday Bird Walk" each month at this location. Free - No fee or pass required. It is owned by the City of Ellensburg.

**Iron Horse Trail Roslyn:** This trailhead for the Iron Horse Trail is just west of I-90 exit 80 is three miles west of Cle Elum. In addition to being a trailhead for the Iron Horse Trail, it has a boat primitive boat ramp that is often used as a takeout for rafters and boaters because there can be dangerous log jams below this point. Discover Pass required. It is owned by Washington State Parks.

**King Horn Slough Water Access:** This water access point between Cle Elum and Easton off of I-90 exit 78 has a primitive ramp for drift boats, rafts and tubes and a vault toilet. No motorized boats allowed. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required. It is owned by Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

**Memorial Park:** This park on the Yakima River just south of I-90 exit 84 off South Cle Elum Way is home to four ball fields with a Concessions Area and a restroom. It also has a primitive boat ramp. Free - No fee or pass required. It is owned by the city of Cle Elum.

**Old Highway 10 Fishing Access:** This WDFW property on Highway 10 across the Yakima River from Thorp is currently undeveloped with no facilities, but it provides access to the Yakima River and a place for bank fishing. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required. It is owned by Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

**Roza Campground:** Roza is located at milepost 7 on Canyon Road in the Yakima River Canyon. A concrete boat ramp, four vault toilets, a paved parking lot, five campsites, seven picnic sites, a dumpster and a kiosk bulletin board are located on site. This campground is owned by the Bureau of Land Management. Fee required. It is owned by the Bureau of Land Management.

**Taneum Junction Campground:** Taneum Junction Campground is located on Taneum Road #3300, 20 miles south of Cle Elum. A vault toilet and tables are on site. A large, open group site with capacity of about 15 vehicles and 75 people is available. It is open year round but is not serviced from fall to spring. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required. It is owned by the Forest Service.

**Thorp Property:** This fishing access point on the Yakima River is nine miles northwest of Ellensburg on Highway 10. It has a primitive boat launch for drift boats, rafts, and tube used primarily as a take out for fly fishers and rafters because there is a low-head dam downstream before the next public access. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required. It is owned by Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

**Thrall / Ringer Loop Boat Launch:** The Yakima River-Thrall Access is located on Ringer Road near the entrance to the Yakima Canyon. There is paved boat launch and two vault toilets on site. Motorized boats are not allowed in this part of the river. This is a popular launching spot for people who want to float the Yakima River through the canyon. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required. It is owned by Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

**Horse trails**
**Upper County – Lake Easton to Snoqualmie Pass**

**Camp Koinonia** - 850 Koinonia Ln, Cle Elum: Located 6 miles west of Cle Elum off of I-90 Exit 78, Camp Koinonia is a year-round camp and retreat owned and operated by the Oregon-Washington District Church of the Brethren and available for rent by any registered non-profit. It can accommodate 160 people in a lodge and 8 cabins. It has a dedicated meeting building, full commercial kitchen, heated pool, 24 RV sites with electricity, horse corral, dog sled camp and Yurt/Chapel. It is owned by the Oregon Washington District Church of the Brethren.

**Cold Creek Campground**: The small campground on the Iron Horse trail on the shores of Lake Keechelus close to the north end of the lake is only accessible by horse, hiking or mountain biking along the trail. It has a vault toilet and is managed by Washington State Parks. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by the State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Happy Trails Horse Adventures** - 551 Pioneer Trail Rd, Cle Elum: This organization provides guided horse rides.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Easton**: This trailhead is in Easton off I-90 exit 71. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by the State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Hyak**: This trailhead at the top of Lake Keechelus near Snoqualmie Pass is on RS RD 22191 off of I-90 exit 54. It serves as a Sno-Park in the winter. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by the State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Roslyn**: This trailhead for the Iron Horse Trail is just west of I-90 exit 80 is three miles west of Cle Elum. In addition to being a trailhead for the Iron Horse Trail, it has a boat primitive boat ramp that is often used as a takeout for rafters and boaters because there can be dangerous log jams below this point. It is used for boating, fishing, hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by the State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Kachess Ridge Trail** (#1315, 12.5 mi.): This trail between Lakes Kachess and Cle Elum follows Silver Creek before climbing and then following the Kachess ridge. It offers excellent views of Lake Kachess and the surrounding mountains. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Kachess Ridge Trailhead**: This trailhead off of FS RD 4818 is one mile from I-90 Exit 70 near Lake Kachess. It has parking for 4-5 vehicles. Stock trucks and trailers can park on the side of the road in a clear-cut 1/4 mile before the trailhead. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Pacific Crest Trail** (#2000, 444.4 mi.): The Pacific Crest Trail spans 2,650 miles (4,265 kilometers) from Mexico to Canada through California, Oregon, and Washington. In Washington State, it passes through several national parks, forests and wilderness areas. It runs along the northwest border of Kittitas County and can be accessed from two trailheads at Snoqualmie Pass or from numerous trails along the northern and western edges of the county. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is owned by the USFS & NPS and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Roaring Creek Campground**: The small campground on the Iron Horse trail on the shores of Lake Keechelus close to the south end of the lake. It is only accessible by horse, hiking or mountain biking along the trail. It has a vault toilet and is managed by Washington State Parks. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by the State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Silver Ridge Ranch** - 182 Silver Ridge Ranch Rd, Easton: Located just north of Easton off of I-90 Exit 70, Silver Ridge Ranch is a family owned and operated B&B with 76 campsites. It has private
horse corrals and connects directly to miles of horse trails. It also has an RV dump, shower, utility cook-ups and potable water. In the winter, it provides access to cross country ski and snowmobile trails.

**Thorp Mountain Trail** (#1315.2, 0.2 mi.): This short strenuous trail is located between Lakes Kachess and Cle Elum. It branches off Kachess Ridge Trail and climbs to a working lookout on Thorp Peak. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Cle Elum and Teanaway Area**

**29 Pines Campground:** 29 Pines Campground is located at the end of the North Fork Teanaway Road on the Teanaway River. It has outhouses are on site. Forty-three camping sites are available. It is owned by WDNR. It is used for fishing, hiking and horseback riding. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

**Beverly Turnpike Trail** (#1391, 5.8 mi.): This trail at the top of the Teanaway Watershed enters the Alpine Lakes Wilderness Area. The trailhead is on 9737-112. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Beverly Turnpike Trailhead:** This trailhead on FS RD 112, off of 9737-112 north of Lake Cle Elum has adequate parking for 15 vehicles. Stock trailers may want to park 1/4 mile down road at site of old gravel borrow pit. It does not have any facilities. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Boulder DeRoux Trail** (#1392, 7.5 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum makes a popular hiking loop combined with the Esmerelda Basin Trail. It is challenging for mountain bikers or motorcycle riders because of the thin tread and exposure. It makes a good ride from the De Roux Campground, which has horse facilities. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Boulder-DeRoux Trailhead:** De Roux trailhead is located on North Fork Teanaway Road #9737, 29 miles north of Cle Elum. It has vault toilets, tables, fire grills, and six camping or picnicking sites. It is used for ATVing, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Cathedral Pass Trail** (#1345, 4.3 mi.): This trail is a major access route to abundant backpacking destinations in Alpine Lakes Wilderness. A day horse ride to Cathedral Pass it is very challenging for horses because of the steep exposed trail. It can be accessed from the Tucquala Meadows Trailhead off of FS RD 4330 15 miles north of Lake Cle Elum. On the way to Cathedral Pass, the trail passes Squaw Lake and goes through subalpine meadows and past smaller ponds. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Coal Mines Trail** (4.8 mi.): The Coal Mines Trail is located on the former rail line connecting Ronald and Cle Elum passing through Roslyn. A number of benches and historical markers representing various historic uses are along the trail. This park is owned and managed by the Coal Mines Trail Commission and the City of Cle Elum, the City of Roslyn and Kittitas County. It can be accessed from several trailheads along its length. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking and road biking. It is owned by the Kittitas County.

**Cooper River Trail** (#1311, 4.4 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum runs between Salmon La Sac Trailhead and Pete's Lake Trailhead. It has big trees and a tumbling river. It makes an easy hike or horseback ride, and is also suitable for mountain bikes with many short ups and downs. It can be part of a loop by riding upstream on FS RD 46 to 4616 and then coming downstream on the trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.
**Davis-Paris Trailhead**: This trailhead above Lake Cle Elum on FS RD 4330 has parking for 10 vehicles, but no other facilities. It provides access to the Davis Peak (1324) and Paris Creek (1393.1) trails. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Deception Pass Trail** (#1376, 4.5 mi.): This moderate and well-maintained trail can be accessed from the Tucquala Meadows Trailhead 14 miles north of Lake Cle Elum on FS RD 4330. It passes Hyas Lake before climbing to the Pacific Crest Trail at Deception Pass. It is good for hiking and horse riding and the first three miles are easy and fun for kids. Water is available along most of the trail. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Deroux Spur Trail** (#1392, 1.1 mi.): This trail at the top of the Teanaway River Watershed connects Boulder De Roux (1392) and Middle Fork (1393) Trails. It is a very difficult motorcycle trail with many switchbacks and significant horse traffic. It offers nice views about 3.5 miles from DeRoux trailhead at the divide with the Middle Fork Teanaway. It is used for horseback riding, motorcycle and is also open to hiking and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**DeRoux Trailhead**: Camping is permitted at the De Roux trailhead is located on North Fork Teanaway Road #9737, 29 miles north of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, tables and fire grills are on site. Six camping or picnicking sites are available. It is currently unreachable as the road is washed out - repairs are expected to be completed in June 2016. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Dutch Miller Gap Trail** (#1362, 3.2 mi.): This trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness at the north end of Kittitas County above Waptus Lake is accessed from the Pacific Crest Trail. It continues into Mt Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest to the Middle Fork Snoqualmie River Valley. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Elk Haven Equestrian Center** - 321 Elk Haven Rd, Cle Elum: Elk Haven Equestrian Center south of Cle Elum off I-90 Exit 85 provides an environment that challenges the spirit, soothes the soul, and awakens the senses. It has a camping area, horse facilities, stables, a bunkhouse, equestrian facilities, trails and horse boarding. It is used for horseback riding. It.

**Elsnor Mine Trail** (#1392.8, 0.7 mi.): This short trail crosses between the Teanaway and Cle Elum Valleys, connecting Boulder De Roux (1392) and Middle Fork Teanaway Trail (1393). It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Escondido Lake Trail** (#1320, 1.1 mi.): This short trail branches off the Waptus Pass Trail (1392) and ends as Escondido Lake. The lake is seven miles from the nearest trailhead - so it is a long for a day hike, but makes a good destination for a day ride or overnight camping trip. Campfires are permitted at the lake in existing fire rings. It is used for camping, hiking and horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Esmeralda Trailhead**: This trailhead in the Teanaway Basin is 9.6 miles down FS RD 9737 off of North Fork Teanaway Rd. provides access to the Esmerelda Basin (1397) and Ingalls Way (1390) Trails. Facilities at trailhead include stock ramp, vault toilet, and picnic tables. There is no trailer turn around past the horse camp. As of 2015, the road is washed out with an estimated repair date of June 2016. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Esmerelda Basin Trail** (#1394, 3.6 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway River Basin goes from the trailhead on North Fork Teanaway Rd to the Fortune Creek Jeep trail. Combine with Boulder-De Roux Trail #1392 for a popular loop hike. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).
Flying Horseshoe Ranch - 3190 Red Bridge Rd., Cle Elum: This ranch offers hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking, and swimming.

Fortune Cr. Miners Trail (#1346, 0.5 mi.): This short trail north of Lake Cle Elum loops off of 4W301. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

French Cabin Creek Trail (#1305, 0.9 mi.): This trail in the Lake Kachess Watershed starts at FS RD 4308. It is a relatively gentle trail that travels through forests until entering a large private clear-cut at the end. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

French Creek (#1595, 10.7 mi.): This trail starts at the northern edge of Kittitas County north of Lake Cle Elum and heads into Chelan County. It extends from trail 1551 to Paddy Go Easy Pass. It can be difficult for horses. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

High Country Outfitters & Camp Wahoo - 31711 Teanaway Road — North Fork, Cle Elum: High Country Outfitters provides day rides, pack trips, kids camp and traditional outfitters services in a rustic mountain environment. It offers a kids camp that introduces campers to riding, camping and packing in authentic pioneer fashion.

Howson Creek Trail (#1349, 2.8 mi.): This is an old trail that starts at Salmon La Sac Rd at the north end of Lake Cle Elum. It that had been abandoned for many years but has recently been reopened with volunteer efforts. It may be difficult for horses and water is scarce on the upper part of the trail. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Indian Camp Campground: Indian Camp is located 3.9 miles down the Middle Fork Teanaway Road on the left. It has a porta-potty and horse facilities. Horses are permitted on one side of the road but not on the other. It is owned by the Department of Natural Resources. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

Indian Creek Trail (#1364.3, 0.6 mi.): This short trail connects FS RD 9738-121 to the Teanaway Ridge Trail (1364) in the Teanaway Watershed. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Iron Horse Trailhead Cle Elum: This trailhead is in South Cle Elum on Milwaukee St. It has a historic depot with interpretive signs. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by the State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

Iron Peak Trail (#1399, 2.5 mi.): This trail at the top of the Teanaway River Basin starts at FS RD 9737. It climbs up a steep grade to a bare ridge top and the drops down into the upper Beverly Creek Basin. There is little or no water along the trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Knox Creek Trail (#1315.1, 0.9 mi.): This short trail starts on FS RD 4308-120 and climbs Kachess ridge between Lakes Cle Elum and Kachess. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Lake Ann (County Line) Trail (#1226.2, 6.6 mi.): This trail, which branches off of Esmeralda Basin Trail 1394, provides access to Lake Ann. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Lake Michael Trail (#1336, 5.3 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts at the Cathedral Pass Trailhead on FS RD 4330. It starts in the forest but ends in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest,
Lake Vincente Trail (#1365, 1.6 mi.): This trail goes from the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail (2000) to Lake Vincente in the northern part of Kittitas County. Horses are only permitted in the lower part of the trail - the last .5 mile to the lake is hiker only. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Lemah Meadow Trail (#1323.2, 0.6 mi.): This short trail in Upper Kittitas County connects Pete Lake Trail (1323) and the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail (2000). It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

Little Salmon La Sac Trail (#1325, 0.9 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts on RS RD 4308-128. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Middle Fork Teanaway Trail (#1393, 12.5 mi.): This trail that follows the Middle Fork Teanaway River begins at FS RD 4505-113. For most of its 12 miles, it has a fairly moderate grade, but there are approximately 17 river crossings that can make travel difficult, particularly during high water. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Middle Fork Teanaway Trailhead: The trailhead on FS RD 4305-113 is in the Teanaway Community Forest, but the trail is maintained by the USFS. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycle riding and mountain biking. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

Moonshine Lake Trail (#1336.1, 0.3 mi.): This short trail that branches off the Lake Michael Trail north of Lake Cle Elum may be difficult for horses. It ends at Moonshine Lake. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Paddy Go Easy Pass Trail (#1595.1, 2 mi.): Descriptions can be found in Washington's Alpine Lakes, Third Edition, by Ira Spring, Vicky Spring, and Harvey Manning for this hike. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Owhi Campground Trail (#1327, 1.1 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts at the Owhi Campground on FS RD 4616. It winds through the campground and along the shore of Cooper Lake ending at Pete Lake trailhead. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Old Forest Roads in the TCF - Closed to Motorized Vehicles (102 mi.): There is no designated trail system in the Teanaway Community Forest. Until a recreation plan is completed, non-motorized recreationists may utilize existing forest roads at their own risk. A total of 102 miles of old forest roads have been identified on WDNR maps of the forest. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

Old forest roads in the TCF open to motorized use (4.9 mi.): There is no designated trail system in the Teanaway Community Forest. Until a recreation plan is completed, motorized recreationists may utilize designated roads at their own risk. A total of 4.9 miles of old forest roads have been identified as open to motorized use. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.
**Paris Creek Trail** (#1393.1, 8 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts on FS RD 4330. The trail is in generally good condition although portions are steep and narrow. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Pete Lake Trail** (#1323, 3.5 mi.): This trail starts off of FS RD 4616 just north of Cooper Lake 10 miles above Lake Cle Elum. It is 4 miles on a gentle trail to Pete Lake. The trail is open to Mountain Bikes to the Alpine Lakes Wilderness boundary. Bikes are not permitted in the wilderness area. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Pete Lake Trail (Outside Wilderness)** (#1323, 2.5 mi.): Do not include - use the main Pete Lake Entry It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Pete Lake Trailhead**: This trailhead above Lake Cle Elum is on FS RD 113 one mile from the junction with FS RD 4616 which branches off FS RD 4600. It has two vault toilets. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Polallie Ridge Trail** (#1309, 7.4 mi.): This trail that starts at the Salmon La Sac trailhead off FS RD 4330 north of Lake Cle Elum goes to Waptus Pass Trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness Area. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Quick Creek Camp Trail** (#1329.2, 0.5 mi.): This short trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness goes from Waptus Pass Trail (1329) to a camping area. It is used for camping, hiking and horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Rat Pac Uptrack** (3.2 mi.): The Rat Pact trails above Cle Elum are a favorite for mountain bikers. They were developed and are maintained by volunteers. Part of the trail crosses private property with the knowledge of the landowner. Please respect any signs or restrictions posted on the trails. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Kittitas County & Private. The downtrack is used exclusively for mountain biking.

**Red Mountain Trail** (#1330, 6.7 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts on FS RD 4300. The first part of the trail, to Little Joe Lake, is closed to stock due to steep, rough conditions. This trail is generally easy to find in timbered areas, more difficult to locate in open areas. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Roslyn Urban Forest Trails**: There is no official trail system in and around the Roslyn Urban Forest but a number of trail systems have been developed by community groups. The following trails were identified by the Roslyn Trails Alliance and are included on their 2015 bike map of the Roslyn Area. There trails are in the Urban Forest, owned by the City of Roslyn, the Nature Conservancy’s Central Cascades Project, or cross private land between the two with the knowledge of the landowners. The following trails are open to hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking:

- 4th of July Trail (1.6 mi.)
- Alaska Alley Trail (0.5 mi.),
- Arizona Loop (0.7 mi.),
- Ewok Trail (0.9 mi.),
- Holy Toledo (0.9 mi.),
- Karns Trail (0.5 mi.),
- New Ruff Climb (0.1 mi.),
- Reroute Trail (0.4 mi.),
- Rocky’s Trail (0.7 mi.),
- Slagpile Kids Loop (0.6 mi.),
- Slickrock Trail (0.6 mi.),
- Trees Trail (1.1 mi.),
- Upper Pan Tree Trail (0.3 mi.),
Several of the trails cross between the Urban Forest and the Nature Conservancy’s Central Cascades Property, going across private property with the knowledge of the landowner. Please respect any signs or restrictions posted on the trails.

- 4th of July Trail (1.6 mi.)
- No 6 Canyon Trail (1.5 mi.) runs from the Roslyn Urban forest, across a strip of private land into the Nature Conservancy’s Central Cascades Property.
- Grotto Trail (0.8 mi.),
- Traverse Trail (3.1 mi.).

**Salmon La Sac Trailhead:** This trailhead north of Lake Cle Elum is on FS RD 111 off FS RD 4316. It has a parking area, toilets, hitch rails and stock ramps. It provides access to the Copper River (1311), Waptus River (1310), and Polallie Ridge (1309) Trails. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Sase Mountain Trailhead:** This trailhead is on FS RD 118 above Lake Cle Elum. It has space for six vehicles but no other facilities. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Scatter Creek Trail** (#1328, 4.1 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum can be difficult to find in the upper reaches of the basin. For the last half mile up to the pass, there are some extremely steep and rocky sections which may be impassable to stock. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Scatter Creek Trailhead:** This trailhead on FS RD 4330 nine miles past Highway 903 above Lake Cle Elum has parking for 6+ vehicles. There are no facilities at the trailhead, but there is a toilet .25 miles up the trail at Scatter Creek Camp. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Skookum Basin Trail** (#1393.2, 2.7 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway Basin goes from the Middle Fork Teanaway Trail (1393) to the ridge between the Middle and Jolly Creek watersheds. It is seldom used and not well maintained. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Spinola Creek Trail** (#1310.1, 1 mi.): This short trail near Waptus Lake connects the Waptus River Trail (1310) and the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail (2000). It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Spinola Meadows Trail** (#1396, 0.5 mi.): The Spinola Meadow Trail begins and ends at the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail #2000 east of the junction with Lake Vicente Trail within Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Stafford Creek Trail** (#1359, 6 mi.): This trail on the northern edge of Kittitas County in the Teanaway Watershed east of US-97 is accessed from FS RD 9703. It may be difficult for horses and water may be scarce later in the season on the upper portion of the trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Stafford Creek Trailhead:** This trailhead in the Teanaway River Basin is on FS RD 9703 three miles past the junction with the FS RD 9737. It has a vault toilet. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Standup Trail** (#1369, 4.6 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway Basin is steep but in fair condition with little erosion. It has a few minor creek crossings, and there is a spring is close to the trail near the top of the divide. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.
**Standup Trailhead**: This trailhead north of Lake Cle Elum is on FS RD 9703-112 off of FS RD 9737. It has parking for 6+ vehicles but no other facilities. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Sth Fork Boulder Trail** (#1392.7, 0.7 mi.): This short trail north of Lake Cle Elum connects Boulder De Roux (1392) and Middle Fork Teanaway (1393) Trails. It goes through a higher elevation stand of old hemlock/fir forest. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Teanaway Campground**: Teanaway Campground is located off of the West Fork Teanaway Road eight miles from SR-970. Outhouses are on site. Dispersed camping is available. This campground is owned by the Washington Department of Natural Resources. It is used for fishing, hiking, horseback riding, swimming. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

**Teanaway Loop** (12.2 mi.): This unofficial loop that starts just northwest of Cle Elum and loops through the Teanaway Community Forest was identified by the Roslyn Trails Alliance as a good ride for mountain bikers. There is no designated trail system in the Teanaway Community Forest. Until a recreation plan is completed, non-motorized recreationists may utilize existing forest roads at their own risk. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the WDNR & The Nature Conservancy and does not require a pass.

**Thorp Creek Trail** (#1316, 2.1 mi.): This trail between Lakes Kachess and Cle Elum starts at a trailhead off of FS RD 4312. It passes Thorp Lake (use spur trail 1316.1) then climbs to the top of the ridge to join Kachess Ridge Trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Three Peaks Outfitters** - Firegate 018 Bullfrog Rd, Cle Elum: Three Peaks Outfitters offers guided horseback riding and overnight trips into the Alpine Lakes Wilderness.

**Tired Creek Trail** (#1317, 2.8 mi.): This trail that can be difficult for horses connects Pete Lake Trail (1323) and Polallie Ridge Trail (1309). The last 1.5 miles of the trail is in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Trail Creek Trail** (#1322, 5 mi.): This trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness goes from Waptus River Trail (1310) to Cathedral Pass Trail (1345). It passes through areas of relatively young timber from a century old fire, dry and wet meadows, streams and marshy ponds. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Tucquala Meadows Trailhead**: This trailhead on FS RD 4330 north of Lake Cle Elum has a vault toilet. It provides access to the Deception Pass (1376) and Trail Creek (1322) trails that go through the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Waptus Burn Trail** (#1329.3, 1.8 mi.): This trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness connects Waptus Pass Trail (1329) and the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail (2000). It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Waptus Pass Trail** (#1329, 6 mi.): This trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness connects Pete Lake Trail (1323) and Waptus River Trail (1300). It climbs steeply from both ends at Pete Lake and Waptus Lake to reach Waptus Pass, a broad parkland of meadows and subalpine forest. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Waptus River Trail** (#1310, 10.1 mi.): This trail goes from the Salmon La Sac Trailhead north of Lake Cle Elum to the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail (2000) in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. The full
trail is 10.1 miles, but many day users make a shorter 3 mile hike to the river. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Washington State Horse Park**: The Washington State Horse Park one mile west of Cle Elum offers easy trails that are horse friendly with no motorized users. It has approximately 10 miles of trails that are fairly easy with some steeper spots. It has 23 campsites, horse facilities, potable water, and RV dump and utility hook-up. It is used for camping and horseback riding. It is owned by the Non-Profit Washington Horse Park and requires a Fee.

**Taneum and Manastash Area**

**Ainsley Canyon Trail** (11.3 mi.): This user defined route on green dot roads through the L.T. Murray Wildlife Area was identified by a local horse riders group as a good ride. It is opened to both motorized and non-motorized users. It starts off the green dot roads just west of the end of Robinson Canyon Rd. It is used for horseback riding and is also open to ATVing, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding and mountain biking. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Corral #5** - 335 Elk Heights Rd, Cle Elum: Corral # 5 offers equine training, guided trail rides, and lessons for people of all ages and riding ability. It.

**Ice Water Creek Campground**: Ice Water Creek Campground is located on Taneum Road #33, 20 miles south of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, tables, stoves, and a motorcycle practice trail are on site. Fourteen camping sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. It is used for ATVing, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling and motorcycling. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a Fee.

**Joe Watt Canyon Trail Access & Elk Feeding Station**: Joe Watt Canyon Winter Elk Viewing Area is located off of the Interstate 90 Thorp exit one mile down on Watt Canyon Road. The feed is put out during the winter at 8 a.m. daily, but sightings can be made throughout the day. There is a large parking lot just outside the Elk Fence. The gate is locked from mid-December to mid-March and the area is closed to all uses during this period. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

There are no formal trail systems in the Joe Watt Canyon Area, but local Horseback riders have identified several popular rides on the old forest roads and green dot roads in this area. All of these rides are in the L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass. It is also open to ATVing, hiking, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding and mountain biking.

- Hutchinson Road Trail (9.7 mi.),
- Tamarack Ridge Road Trail (5.9 mi.),
- Tar Paper Flats Trail (4.1 mi.)
- Watt Canyon Rd Trail (5.8 mi.)

**Kelley Hollow Trail** (4.9 mi.): This trail that starts in the Wenas Valley on the Yakima side of Manastash Ridge is a popular local hike. It runs along a green dot road, so motorized use is allowed. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking and is also open to ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding. It is owned by the WDFW/WDNR and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Manastash Campground**: Manastash Campground is located on Road #3104, 26 miles west of Ellensburg. It has 14 campsites plus a larger area for dispersed camping by groups. Facilities include Vault toilets, graveled entry roads, tables and stoves. Horses are allowed but there are no horse facilities. It is popular with ATVers as four ATV trails connect to the campsite. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. It is open year round but is not serviced from spring to fall. It is used for ATVing, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Manastash Lake Trail** (#1350, 4 mi.): The Manastash Lake Trail begins at the Manastash Lake trailhead off of FS RD 3100, about 23
miles east of Ellensburg, and heads out on trail #1350. Riders can retrace their way back or climb to Ridge Road and head west to Tripod Flat trail and loop out. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Manastash Lake Trailhead:** Manastash Lake trailhead is located on Forest Service Road #3100. This 4.4-mile moderate hike winds along the shore of Lost Lake before climbing a plateau to Manastash Lake. The trail follows the lakeshore and then climbs steeply to its end on Manastash Ridge. Passes can be purchased at the nearby Riders Camp. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Manastash Ridge Trailhead:** One of the most popular hikes near Ellensburg starts at the south end of Cover Road, just off of Manastash Road, and climbs up to the ridge top. The parking area is on the county road and private land while the trails are in the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife’s L.T. Murray/Wenas Wildlife Area. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and does not require a pass. There are three user-defined routes up the ridge that offer spectacular views of the Kittitas Valley. All of the routes have some very steep sections but are regularly hiked by all ages:
- **Boy Scout Trail** (2 mi)
- **Prater Trail** (1.7 mi.)
- **Westberg Trail** (1.8 mi.)

**Paget Pasture Trail** (7.3 mi.): This route on green dot roads in the Robinson Canyon Area west of Ellensburg starts at the end of Robinson Canyon Rd past the Elk Feeding Station. It was identified as a good ride by local horseback riders and is open to both motorized and non-motorized users. It is used for horseback riding and is also open to ATVing, hiking, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding and mountain biking. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Rider’s Camp:** Riders Camp Campground is located on Road #3100, 25 miles west of Ellensburg. A vault toilet, graveled entry roads and parking areas for dispersed camping and stock water are on site. It is not accessible until mid-June although it is theoretically open year round. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Horses are allowed but there are no overnight horse holding facilities. It is used for ATVing, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling and motorcycling. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**South Fork Meadow Trailhead:** South Fork Meadow Campground is located on South Fork Taneum Road #3300, 25 miles south of Cle Elum. A vault toilet and tables are on site. Three camping or picnicking sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Taneum Area Loop** (6.1 mi.): This route follows green dot road and old forest road. It was identified as a good outing by a community member during a request for community input. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Taneum Junction Campground:** Taneum Junction Campground is located on Taneum Road #3300, 20 miles south of Cle Elum. A vault toilet and tables are on site. A large, open group site with capacity of about 15 vehicles and 75 people is available. It is open year round but is not serviced from fall to spring. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Umtanum Falls Trail** (1.3 mi.): This popular user defined trail accessed off of Umtanum Rd southwest of Ellensburg leads along Umtanum Creek to a waterfall that drops into the Yakima Canyon.
The trailhead is in Yakima County just past the Kittitas County Line but most of the trail is in Kittitas County. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Umtanum Ridge Trail** (2.7 mi.): This user defined trail starts across the Yakima River from the Umtanum Campground on the Yakima Canyon Rd (SR 821). There is a footbridge to the trailhead. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires an Interagency Pass (Federal).

**UW Observatory Trail** (6.4 mi.): This user defined route starts in Yakima County on Audubon Rd off of Wenas Rd (a continuation of Umtanum Rd.) It travels north into Kittitas County to end at the observatory. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Natural Resources.

**Swauk and Table Mountain Area**

**County Line Trail** (#1226, 5.4 mi.): This trail along the Kittitas-Chelan border at the top of Blewett Pass starts on FS RD 9714-113. It is very steep - hike-a-bike in some sections, and ease traverse in others. It can be combined with the Teanaway Ridge Trail to make a nice long horse loop, but the tread is thin and exposed at times. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycle and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Drop Creek Spur Trail** (#1371.1, 0.9 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg is accessed from FS RD 350-126. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and is also open to mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Elk Trap Springs Trail** (#1319, 1.1 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg on the Kittitas-Chelan border is accessed from FS RD 9712 and connects other trails to form loops. It makes for a scenic day hike, but expect to share the trail with horses and occasional motorbikes. Loose rocks can make it a challenging for bikes or motorbikes. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**First Creek Trail** (#1374, 4.3 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg can be accessed from FS RD 3500-124. It is gentle but can be difficult to find as it passes through several large sage meadows. It is a pleasant day hike and an enjoyable downhill ride connecting FS roads for the uphill climb but it is not popular for horses. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Grass Camp Tie** (#1219.1, 0.7 mi.): This short trail north of Ellensburg in the Table Mountain Area connects Naneum Creek Trail (1381) and Grass Camp Trail (1219). It begins at FS RD 3530. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Grass Camp Trail** (#1219, 3.7 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg can be accessed from Naneum Creek Trail (1381), Howard Creek Trail (1372) or Grass Camp Tie (1219.1). It is a fine and varied day hike or ride forming a long loop with other local trails. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Naneum Trail** (3.7 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg starts at the end of Naneum Rd. There is a locked gate near the trail, but the trail itself is on public land. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Naneum Ridge State Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

**Naneum Trailhead**: This trailhead at the end of Naneum Rd provides access to the Naneum Trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Old Blewett Pass Trail** (3.9 mi.): Old Blewett Highway route begins about 1 mile past Iron Creek on Highway 97. The route heads north up the mostly paved old highway and can drop into Iron Creek or continue to the summit. It makes a great bike ride. It is used for
hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking, road biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Red Top Trailhead**: The trailhead near the Red Top Lookout can is seven miles from Highway 97 on FS RD 9702. It has a vault toilet. This area is one of the best hawk watching spots in Washington: the Teanaway Ridge serves as a handrail for migrating ospreys; golden and bald eagles; Cooper’s, sharp-shinned, and red-tailed hawks; and turkey vultures. Other wildlife includes mule deer, Rocky Mountain elk, and a variety of songbirds. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Teanaway Ridge (Hiker) Trail** (#1364, 2.2 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway River Basin starts on FS RD 9702 seven miles from Highway 97. The trail heads north, climbing and descending along the top of Teanaway Ridge through forest, meadows, and clear-cuts. It is very good with occasional brushy areas. It is closed to motorized use between Red Top Lookout Trail and FS RD 9738-11. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Thorp-Ellensburg-Vantage**

**Carey Lake Trail** (1.1 mi.): This beautiful level walk goes along the Yakima River and Carey Lakes in the Irene Reinhart Park. It is a great spot for jogging and kids. The road to the trailhead is open May 16 to September 14 - the trail can be accessed year round from the Howard’s Way Trail off of Umtanum Rd or the Rotary Park Connector at Rotary Park in West Ellensburg. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Historic Thorp Mill** - 11640 N Thorp Hwy, Thorp: The Thorp Grist Mill is the only remaining mill in Washington state that made the transition from stone buhr to modern rollers. Built between 1880 and 1883, the mill has been lovingly restored and maintained so visitors can catch a glimpse of history back to the early days of settlement in the state. Outdoor self-guided tour available anytime.

Guided tours are provided June to August from Thursday to Sunday. It also offers camping with 10 camp sites, horse facilities, a group camp site, picnic tables and potable water. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Non-Profit.

**Howards Way Trail** (1 mi.): This popular trail through the wooded Irene Reinhart Park in Ellensburg follows the Yakima River. It is a favorite with local families, joggers, and dog owners and there are lots of excellent places along the river to fish. It is used for fishing, hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Irene Reinhart Park, owned by the City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Iron Horse Trail** (130 mi.): Iron Horse State Park is a 1,612-acre park on the old Chicago-Milwaukee-St. Paul-Pacific Railroad right-of-way. It includes over 100 miles of trail extending from Cedar Falls to the Columbia River. The trail is open for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It follows the Yakima River for part of its length, and runs along the western side of Lake Keechelus, providing good fishing access. There are numerous trailheads and road crossings along the trail that provide access. In the winter, the trail is groomed for snowmobiles and cross country skiers from Lake Easton State Park to Crystal Springs Sno-Park on Lost Lake Rd and for Cross Country skiing from the Sno-Park to the pass. When there is enough snow, one can cross country ski and snowshoe on the lower portion of the trail. It is used for fishing, hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trail - East Ellensburg Trailhead**: This trailhead for the Iron Horse Trail is located next to the Kittitas County Fairgrounds on the east side of Ellensburg. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by the State Parks and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Ellensburg**: This Iron Horse Trailhead is on the west side of Ellensburg on 15th Avenue and Water Street. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by the State Parks and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.
**Iron Horse Trailhead Kittitas:** This trailhead is on Main Street in Kittitas off I-90 exit 115. It has a parking area, old depot and small park. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by the State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Thorp:** This trailhead is on Thorp Depot Rd, off Thorp Highway just north of I-90 exit 93. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by the State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**John Wayne Trail Ctr** (0.2 mi.): This short paved trail connects Sanders Rd to North Alder Street Park in North Ellensburg. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Kittitas County Fairground** - 901 E 7th Ave, Suite 1, Ellensburg: Kittitas County Fairgrounds is located adjacent to Memorial Park below Craig's Hill. A fairgrounds, a rodeo complex, exhibit buildings, horse and posse barns, livestock buildings, horse and posse barns, livestock buildings, Bloom Pavilion, Fine Arts building, an office and shop, a 150 stall RV campground, and a National Guard Armory are on site. The fairgrounds are owned by Kittitas County. It is owned by the Kittitas County.

**Wild Horse Windfarm Trailhead:** The Wild Horse Wind and Solar Facility is open to visitors who want to view wildlife and explore the shrub steppe. The trails are accessed from the visitor center off of Vantage Highway between Kittitas and Vantage from April 1 to November 30 from two hours before sunrise to two hours after sunset. The grounds are open for hiking, horseback riding, hunting and mountain biking. It is owned by the Puget Sound Energy and does not require a pass. Visitors are welcome to walk on the old roads that cross the area – several trails that have been identified are:

- **Bitterroot Trail** (0.3 mi.),
- **Bluebird Canyon Trail** (0.8 mi.),
- **Ridgeline Solar Trail** (1.2 mi.),
- **Whiskey Dick Trail** (1 mi.).

**Yakima River Canyon**

**Ringer Loop Trail** (0.9 mi.): This short trail off Ringer Loop Road near the mouth of the Yakima River follows the Yakima River. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Bureau of Land Management and does not require a pass.

**Ringer Loop Trailhead:** This trailhead provides access to a two-mile non-motorized interpretive trail that follows the Yakima River. It provides excellent fishing access, but boaters generally use the Ringer Loop Boat Launch just down the road as the trailhead is a short walk from the river and does not have a boat ramp. It is used for fishing, hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Bureau of Land Management and does not require a pass.

**Roza Creek** (2.8 mi.): This user-defined trail in the Yakima River Canyon follows Roza Creek northwest from the River. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife.

**Roza Creek Trailhead:** This trail starts on the north side of Roza Creek across the Yakima River from SR 821 near Big Pines Campground. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Bureau of Land Management and does not require a pass.

**Umtanum Canyon Trailhead:** Umtanum Canyon is located at milepost 16 on Canyon Road in the Yakima River Canyon. A small dirt boat ramp, two concrete outhouses, a gravel parking lot, six campsites, a dumpster, a kiosk bulletin board and a suspension bridge are located on site and are owned by the Bureau of Land Management. After crossing the suspension bridge and railroad tracks, the trail continues straight for about ½ mile. At the fork, the trail heads right across the creek. The trail continues to Durr Road. Most of this trail is part of the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife's L.T. Murray/Wenas Wildlife Area. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenas Wildlife Area, owned by the Bureau of Land Management and requires an Interagency Pass (Federal).
Yakima River RV Park - 791 Ringer Loop, Ellensburg: The Yakima River RV park is located on Ringer Loop Rd off of Canyon Road at the mouth of the Yakima Canyon south of Ellensburg. It is next to the BLM boat launch and provides easy access to the Yakima River. It offers parking (paid), and float pick-up. Tenting by permission only. It has a bathroom, club House, group camp site, horse facilities, potable water, utility hook-up, horseshoes, and a volleyball court. It is used for boating, fishing. It requires a Fee.

Hiking trails

Upper County – Lake Easton to Snoqualmie Pass

Blowout Mountain Trail (#1318, 2.8 mi.): This popular and challenging motorbike and mountain trail is west of Cle Elum at the top of the Big Creek Watershed on FS RD 4110-119. It is used to access the Manastash Ridge trail #1388. Expect to carry bikes across some sections. It makes a short hike that provides great views of Blowout Mountain, but is not popular with horse riders. It is used for hiking, motorcycle, mountain biking and is also open to horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Easton Ridge Trail (#1212, 3.8 mi.): This trail between Lakes Kachess and Cle Elum starts on FS RD 4818-203. It climbs continuously through nice Douglas fir forests to great views. It often opens up earlier than most high country trails. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Gold Creek Pond Trail (#1250, 1 mi.): This paved accessible trail at Snoqualmie Pass provides exceptional distant views of the Gold Creek Valley and Chikamin Peak in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. On a clear day you can see the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail traversing the headwaters of Gold Creek. It is used for hiking. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Gold Creek Pond Trailhead and Interpretive Site: This trailhead at Snoqualmie Pass (I-90 Exit 54) is on Gold Creek Rd #142 off of FS RD 4832 provides access to Gold Creek and a paved accessible interpretive trail looping around the ponds. There is a large picnic area at the pond with tables and fire grates and portable toilets. It is used for hiking. It is in Mt Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Granite Creek Trail (#1326.1, 1.5 mi.): This trail southwest of Cle Elum starts on FS RD 4510. It rises in a series of switchbacks from Granite Creek to the Cle Elum Ridge (trail 1326). Some of the lower switchbacks are deeply eroded, making travel with stock difficult. It is used for hiking and is also open to horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Iron Horse Trailhead Easton: This trailhead is in Easton off I-90 exit 71. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

Iron Horse Trailhead Hyak: This trailhead at the top of Lake Keechelus near Snoqualmie Pass is on RS RD 22191 off of I-90 exit 54. It serves as a Sno-Park in the winter. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

Iron Horse Trailhead Roslyn: This trailhead for the Iron Horse Trail is just west of I-90 exit 80 is three miles west of Cle Elum. In addition to being a trailhead for the Iron Horse Trail, it has a boat primitive boat ramp that is often used as a takeout for rafters and boaters because there can be dangerous log jams below this point. It is used for boating, fishing, hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

Iron Horse Trailhead Stampede Pass: This trailhead on Stampede Pass Rd off of I-90 Exit 62 is currently closed during the summer, as it is being used as a staging area for the I-90 construction project. It
is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass. Kachess Beacon Trail (#1315.3, 0.7 mi.): This short trail near Cle Elum climbs from the Kachess Ridge Trail where it follows Silver Creek to the top of Kachess Ridge. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Kachess Ridge Trail (#1315, 12.5 mi.): This trail between Lakes Kachess and Cle Elum follows Silver Creek before climbing and then following the Kachess ridge. It offers excellent views of Lake Kachess and the surrounding mountains. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Kachess Ridge Trailhead: This trailhead off of FS RD 4818 is one mile from I-90 Exit 70 near Lake Kachess. It has parking for 4-5 vehicles. Stock trucks and trailers can park on the side of the road in a clear-cut 1/4 mile before the trailhead. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Lake Easton State Park: Lake Easton State Park is located 15 miles west of Cle Elum off of Interstate 90 exit 70. It is a forested, 516-acre year-round camping park on the shores of Lake Easton. Two miles of biking trails, 2 miles of hiking trails, an amphitheater, a basketball court, two horseshoe pits, a boat ramp, a dock and a day use area with a swimming beach and play structure. The park has 90 standard campsites, 45 utility sites, 2 hiker/biker sites, and a tent-only group site that can accommodate up to 50 people. Camping facilities include a dump station, and four restrooms with four showers. During the winter, it serves a snow park with motorized and non-motorized trails. In the winter, the park has groomed trails for cross country skiing, dog sledding and snowshoeing. It is used for boating, fishing, hiking, kayaking, mountain biking, swimming. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

Lake Lillian Trail (#1332, 3.9 mi.): This trail on the east side of Lake Keechelus is 4.5 miles from I-90 exit 54 on FS RD 4934. It climbs into the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. There is parking for 20 vehicles at the trailhead. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Lake Lillian Trailhead: This trailhead with parking for 20 vehicles is on Snoqualmie Pass (I-90 Exit 54). It is on FS RD 4934 off of FS RD 4832. It has a sign board but no other facilities. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Lake Margaret Trail (#1332.1, 0.4 mi.): The short Lake Margaret Trail branches off Lake Lillian Trail (1332) and ends at Lake Margaret in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is used for hiking. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Little Kachess Trail (#1312, 4.2 mi.): This trail starts at the Little Kachess Trailhead just north of Kachess Campground. The bridge which used to be located on the north end of Kachess campground has rotted and been removed. Hikers can ford the creek only during low water periods (late August- September). It is dangerous to attempt crossing at other times. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a Fee.

Little Kachess Trail Head: This trailhead is in the Kachess Campground on Kachess Rd 5 1/2 miles from I-90 Exit 62. There is a $7 fee to park at the trailhead as the campground is managed by a concessionaire. The trail is only accessible in late summer or fall when water in the creek is low as the bridge over the creek is closed and it is unsafe to cross the creek earlier in the season. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a Fee.

Mineral Creek Trail (#1331, 5.4 mi.): This trail that heads north from the top of Lake Kachess starts at FS RD 4600. It is a hiker only trail that accesses the Pacific Crest Trail and Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is used for hiking. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.
Mirror Lake Trail (#1302, 0.7 mi.): This trail at the north western edge of Kittitas County above Lake Keechelus goes from the Lost Lake Road (FS RD 5480) to the Pacific Crest Trail. It starts near the edge of a clear-cut, quickly enters an old-growth stand of timber, climbs gradually past Cottonwood Lake and joins the Pacific Crest Trail near Mirror Lake. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Mount Catherine Trail (#1348, 2.1 mi.): This trail near Snoqualmie Pass west of Lake Keechelus starts on FS RD 9070. It was built in the 1930s by the Federal Aviation Administration for the construction and maintenance of a navigational light beacon on the mountaintop. There is little or no water available along this trail. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Pacific Crest Trail (#2000, 444.4 mi.): The Pacific Crest Trail spans 2,650 miles (4,265 kilometers) from Mexico to Canada through California, Oregon, and Washington. In Washington State, it passes through several national parks, forests and wilderness areas. It runs along the northwest border of Kittitas County and can be accessed from two trailheads at Snoqualmie Pass or from numerous trails along the northern and western edges of the county. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is owned by USFS & NPS and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Rachel Lake Trail (#1313, 4.3 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts on FS RD 4930 and immediately crosses into the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. Please stay on the main trails rest only on rocks and logs adjacent to the trail to help preserve the health and remarkable alpine beauty of this area. It is used for hiking. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Rachel Lake Trailhead: This trailhead above Lake Kachess can be reached from FS RD 4390 five miles past the T Junction with FS RD 4900 near Kachess Campground. It has a vault toilet. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Stirrup Lake Trail (#1338, 1.6 mi.): This trail in the northwest part of the county is accessed from FS RD 5484. It crosses the Pacific Crest Trail before dropping down to Stirrup Lake. It passes through old-growth forest, clear cuts, plantations, a creek valley and along the shores of a lake. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Thorpe Mountain Trail (#1315.2, 0.2 mi.): This short strenuous trail is located between Lakes Kachess and Cle Elum. It branches off Kachess Ridge Trail and climbs to a working lookout on Thorp Peak. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Twilight Lake Trail (#1302.1, 1 mi.): This beautiful trail above Lost Lake on the northwest edge of Kittitas County goes past two small mountain lakes before ending at the Pacific Crest Trail. It is accessed from Lost Lake Road (FS RD 5480). It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Cle Elum and Teanaway Area

Bean Creek Trail (#1391.1, 2.6 mi.): This trail at the top of the Teanaway Watershed can be accessed from the Beverly Turnpike Trailhead off of FS RD 9737-112. It has large vertical climbs - mountain bikes and horses are permitted, but mountain bikers should expect to walk often and it can be difficult for horses. It is used for hiking and is also open to horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Beverly Turnpike Trail (#1391, 5.8 mi.): This trail at the top of the Teanaway Watershed enters the Alpine Lakes Wilderness Area. The trailhead is on 9737-112. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Beverly Turnpike Trailhead: This trailhead on FS RD 112, off of 9737-112 north of Lake Cle Elum has adequate parking for 15 vehicles. Stock trailers may want to park 1/4 mile down road at site of old gravel borrow pit. It does not have any facilities. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee
National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Boulder DeRoux Trail** (#1392, 7.5 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum makes a popular hiking loop combined with the Esmerelda Basin Trail. It is challenging for mountain bikers or motorcycle riders because of the thin tread and exposure. It makes a good ride from the De Roux Campground, which has horse facilities. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Boulder-DeRoux Trailhead:** De Roux trailhead is located on North Fork Teanaway Road #9737, 29 miles north of Cle Elum. It has vault toilets, tables, fire grills, and six camping or picnicking sites. It is used for atving, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Cathedral Pass Trail** (#1345, 4.3 mi.): This trail is a major access route to abundant backpacking destinations in Alpine Lakes Wilderness. A day horse ride to Cathedral Pass it is very challenging for horses because of the steep exposed trail. It can be accessed from the Tucquala Meadows Trailhead off of FS RD 4330 15 miles north of Lake Cle Elum. On the way to Cathedral Pass, the trail passes Squaw Lake and goes through subalpine meadows and past smaller ponds. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Coal Mines Trail** (4.8 mi.): The Coal Mines Trail is located on the former rail line connecting Ronald and Cle Elum passing through Roslyn. A number of benches and historical markers representing various historic uses are along the trail. This park is owned and managed by the Coal Mines Trail Commission and the City of Cle Elum, the City of Roslyn and Kittitas County. It can be accessed from several trailheads along its length. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking, road biking. It is owned by Kittitas County.

**Cooper River Trail** (#1311, 4.4 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum runs between Salmon La Sac Trailhead and Pete’s Lake Trailhead. It has big trees and a tumbling river. It makes an easy hike or horseback ride, and is also suitable for mountain bikes with many short ups and downs. It can be part of a loop by riding upstream on FS RD 46 to 4616 and then coming downstream on the trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Corral Creek Trail** (#1340.1, 3 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway River Basin starts at a trailhead on FS RD 4305. The trail is open to hiking and motorcycling but horses and mountain bikes are not permitted. It is used for hiking, motorcycling. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Corral Creek Trailhead:** This trailhead is north of Lake Cle Elum on FS RD 4305 off of Highway 903. Hikers and motorcycles are permitted on the trail, but horses and mountain bikes are not allowed. It is used for hiking, motorcycling. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Davis Peak Trail** (#1324, 3.5 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts on FS RD 4330. It is a long and arduous hike to great views at the former lookout site before a final scramble to Davis Peak. The trail is closed for stock until repairs can be completed to a bridge on the trail. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Davis-Paris Trailhead:** This trailhead above Lake Cle Elum on FS RD 4330 has parking for 10 vehicles, but no other facilities. It provides access to the Davis Peak (1324) and Paris Creek (1393.1) trails. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Deception Pass Trail** (#1376, 4.5 mi.): This moderate and well maintained trail can be accessed from the Tucquala Meadows Trailhead 14 miles north of Lake Cle Elum on FS RD 4330. It passes Hyas Lake before climbing to the Pacific Crest Trail at Deception
Pass. It is a good for hiking and horse riding and the first three miles are easy and fun for kids. Water is available along most of the trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**DeRoux Trailhead:** Camping is permitted at the De Roux trailhead is located on North Fork Teanaway Road #9737, 29 miles north of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, tables and fire grills are on site. Six camping or picnicking sites are available. It is currently unreachable as the road is washed out - repairs are expected to be completed in June 2016. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Dutch Miller Gap Trail** (#1362, 3.2 mi.): This trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness at the north end of Kittitas County above Waptus Lake is accessed from the Pacific Crest Trail. It continues into Mt Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest to the Middle Fork Snoqualmie River Valley. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Elsnor Mine Trail** (#1392.8, 0.7 mi.): This short trail crosses between the Teanaway and Cle Elum Valleys, connecting Boulder De Roux (1392) and Middle Fork Teanaway Trail (1393). It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Escondido Lake Trail** (#1320, 1.1 mi.): This short trail branches off the Waptus Pass Trail (1392) and ends as Escondido Lake. The lake is seven miles from the nearest trailhead - so it is a long for a day hike, but makes a good destination for a day ride or overnight camping trip. Campfires are permitted at the lake in existing fire rings. It is used for camping, hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Esmeralda Trailhead:** This trailhead in the Teanaway Basin is 9.6 miles down FS RD 9737 off of North Fork Teanaway Rd. provides access to the Esmerelda Basin (1397) and Ingalls Way (1390) Trails. Facilities at trailhead include stock ramp, vault toilet, and picnic tables. There is no trailer turn around past the horse camp. As of 2015, the road is washed out with an estimated repair date of June 2016. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Esmerelda Basin Trail** (#1394, 3.6 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway River Basin goes from the trailhead on North Fork Teanaway Rd to the Fortune Creek Jeep trail. Combine with Boulder-De Roux Trail #1392 for a popular loop hike. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Etienne Creek Creek** (#1210, 3.2 mi.): This trail, formerly known as Negro Creek, follows at the top of the Teanaway Border on the Kittitas-Chelan border followed the drainage to join the Falls Creek Trail #1216. Current access is via the gated Forest Service Road #7322 (Shaser Road) to the Spur #400. It is infrequently used and may be difficult for horses. It is used for hiking and is also open to horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Fortune Cr. Miners Trail** (#1346, 0.5 mi.): This short trail north of Lake Cle Elum loops off of 4W301. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**French Cabin Creek Trail** (#1305, 0.9 mi.): This trail in the Lake Kachess Watershed starts at FS RD 4308. It is a relatively gentle trail that travels through forests until entering a large private clear-cut at the end. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Howson Creek Trail** (#1349, 2.8 mi.): This is an old trail that starts at Salmon La Sac Rd at the north end of Lake Cle Elum. It that had been abandoned for many years but has recently been reopened with volunteer efforts. It may be difficult for horses and water is scarce on the upper part of the trail. It is used for hiking, horseback
Indian Creek Trail (#1364.3, 0.6 mi): This short trail connects FS RD 9738-121 to the Teanaway Ridge Trail (1364) in the Teanaway Watershed. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Iron Horse Trailhead Cle Elum: This trailhead is in South Cle Elum on Milwaukee St. It has a historic depot with interpretive signs. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

Iron Peak Trail (#1399, 2.5 mi): This trail at the top of the Teanaway River Basin starts at FS RD 9737. It climbs up a steep grade to a bare ridge top and the drops down into the upper Beverly Creek Basin. There is little or no water along the trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Knox Creek Trail (#1315.1, 0.9 mi): This short trail starts on FS RD 4308-120 and climbs Kachess ridge between Lakes Cle Elum and Kachess. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Lake Ann (County Line) Trail (#1226.2, 6.6 mi): This trail, which branches off of Esmeralda Basin Trail 1394, provides access to Lake Ann. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Lake Michael Trail (#1336, 5.3 mi): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts at the Cathedral Pass Trailhead on FS RD 4330. It starts in the forest but ends in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Lake Vincente Trail (#1365, 1.6 mi): This trail goes from the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail (2000) to Lake Vincente in the northern part of Kittitas County. Horses are only permitted in the lower part of the trail - the last .5 mile to the lake is hiker only. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Lemah Meadow Trail (#1323.2, 0.6 mi): This short trail in Upper Kittitas County connects Pete Lake Trail (1323) and the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail (2000). It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

Little Joe Lake Trail (#1330.1, 1.5 mi): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts at FS RD 4312-123. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Little Salmon La Sac Trail (#1325, 0.9 mi): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts on RS RD 4308-128. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Longs Pass Trail (#1229, 1.7 mi): This hiker only trail on the Kittitas-Chelan border provides access to the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. There is no trailhead - it runs from Longs Pass trail to Ingalls Creek trail. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Middle Fork Teanaway Trail (#1393, 12.5 mi): This trail that follows the Middle Fork Teanaway River begins at FS RD 4505-113. For most of its 12 miles, it has a fairly moderate grade, but there are approximately 17 river crossings that can make travel difficult, particularly during high water. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Middle Fork Teanaway Trailhead: The trailhead on FS RD 4305-113 is in the Teanaway Community Forest, but the trail is maintained by
the USFS. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycle riding and mountain biking. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

**Moonshine Lake Trail** (#1336.1, 0.3 mi.): This short trail that branches off the Lake Michael Trail north of Lake Cle Elum may be difficult for horses. It ends at Moonshine Lake. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Old Forest Roads in the TCF - Closed to Motorized Vehicles** (102 mi.): There is no designated trail system in the Teanaway Community Forest. Until a recreation plan is completed, non-motorized recreationists may utilize existing forest roads at their own risk. A total of 102 miles of old forest roads have been identified on WDNR maps of the forest. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

**Old forest roads in the TCF open to motorized use** (4.9 mi.): There is no designated trail system in the Teanaway Community Forest. Until a recreation plan is completed, motorized recreationists may utilize designated roads at their own risk. A total of 4.9 miles of old forest roads have been identified as open to motorized use. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

**Owhi Campground Trail** (#1327, 1.1 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts at the Owhi Campground on FS RD 4616. It winds through the campground and along the shore of Cooper Lake ending at Pete Lake trailhead. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Paddy Go Easy Pass Trail** (#1595.1, 2 mi.): Descriptions can be found in Washington’s Alpine Lakes, Third Edition, by Ira Spring, Vicky Spring, and Harvey Manning for this hike. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Paddy-Go-Easy Trailhead**: This trailhead is on FS RD 4330 14 miles above Lake Cle Elum. It has a small parking lot with space for 5-7 vehicles but no other facilities. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Paris Creek Trail** (#1393.1, 8 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts on FS RD 4330. The trail is in generally good condition although portions are steep and narrow. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Peggy's Pond Trail** (#1375, 0.6 mi.): This trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness begins at Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail #2000 and ends at Peggy's Pond. It is classified as a difficult hike. It is used for hiking. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Pete Lake Trail** (#1323, 3.5 mi.): This trail starts off of FS RD 4616 just north of Cooper Lake 10 miles above Lake Cle Elum. It is 4 miles on a gentle trail to Pete Lake. The trail is open to Mountain Bikes to the Alpine Lakes Wilderness boundary. Bikes are not permitted in the wilderness area. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Pete Lake Trail (Outside Wilderness)** (#1323, 2.5 mi.): Do not include - use the main Pete Lake Entry It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Pete Lake Trailhead**: This trailhead above Lake Cle Elum is on FS RD 113 one mile from the junction with FS RD 4616 which branches off FS RD 4600. It has two vault toilets. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest,
Polallie Ridge Trail (#1309, 7.4 mi.): This trail that starts at the Salmon La Sac trailhead off FS RD 4330 north of Lake Cle Elum goes to Waptus Pass Trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness Area. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Quick Creek Camp Trail (#1329.2, 0.5 mi.): This short trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness goes from Waptus Pass Trail (1329) to a camping area. It is used for camping, hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

Red Mountain Trail (#1330, 6.7 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts on FS RD 4300. The first part of the trail, to Little Joe Lake, is closed to stock due to steep, rough conditions. This trail is generally easy to find in timbered areas, more difficult to locate in open areas. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Red Top Trail (#1364.1, 0.4 mi.): This short trail at the top of the Swauk Ridge north of Ellensburg starts at the end of FS RD 9702 and climbs to an old fire lookout. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Robin Lakes Trail (#1376.1, 3.8 mi.): This trail at the northern tip of Kittitas County goes from Deception Pass Trail (1376) to Robin Lake. It is used for hiking. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Roslyn Trail Head - Coal Mine Trail: This parking area at the end of Dakota Ave in Roslyn provides access to the Coal Mine Trail and the Roslyn Urban Forest Trails. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by City of Roslyn and does not require a pass.

Roslyn Urban Forest: This 300 acre forest at the north end of Roslyn has a mixture of Ponderosa pine, Douglas fir, and grand fir. It offers recreation opportunities and wildlife habitat. It is used for hiking and mountain biking. It is owned by City of Roslyn and does not require a pass. There is no official trail system in and around the Roslyn Urban Forest but a number of trail systems have been developed by community groups. The following trails were identified by the Roslyn Trails Alliance and are included on their 2015 trail map of the Roslyn Area. There trails are in the Urban Forest, owned by the City of Roslyn, the Nature Conservancy’s Central Cascades Project, or cross private land between the two with the knowledge of the landowners. The following trails are open to hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking:

- Alaska Alley Trail (0.5 mi.),
- Arizona Loop (0.7 mi.),
- Crooked Tree (0.6 mi.),
- Ewok Trail (0.9 mi.),
- Holy Toledo (0.9 mi.),
- Karns Trail (0.5 mi.),
- New Ruff Climb (0.1 mi.),
- Reroute Trail (0.4 mi.),
- Rocky’s Trail (0.7 mi.),
- Slagpile Kids Loop (0.6 mi.),
- Slickrock Trail (0.6 mi.),
- Trees Trail (1.1 mi.),
- Upper Pan Tree Trail (0.3 mi),
- 4th of July Trail (1.6 mi.)
- No 6 Canyon Trail (1.5 mi.) runs from the Roslyn Urban forest, across a strip of private land into the Nature Conservancy’s Central Cascades Property.
- Grotto Trail (0.8 mi.),
- Traverse Trail (3.1 mi.).

Runje Field: Runje Field, also known as Pioneer Park, is located on 3rd Street and Idaho Avenue. This five-acre park next to downtown
Roslyn provides two ball fields, a kitchen shelter with a community kitchen, two tennis courts, a playground, a gazebo and a public restroom on site. Its parking lot serves as a trailhead for some of the popular walks in the Roslyn Area. It is owned by City of Roslyn and does not require a pass.

**Salmon La Sac Trailhead:** This trailhead north of Lake Cle Elum is on FS RD 111 off FS RD 4316. It has a parking area, toilets, hitch rails and stock ramps. It provides access to the Copper River (1311), Waptus River (1310), and Polallie Ridge (1309) Trails. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Sase Mountain Trailhead:** This trailhead is on FS RD 118 above Lake Cle Elum. It has space for six vehicles but no other facilities. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Scatter Creek Trail** (#1328, 4.1 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum can be difficult to find in the upper reaches of the basin. For the last half mile up to the pass, there are some extremely steep and rocky sections which may be impassable to stock. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Scatter Creek Trailhead:** This trailhead on FS RD 4330 nine miles past Highway 903 above Lake Cle Elum has parking for 6+ vehicles. There are no facilities at the trailhead, but there is a toilet .25 miles up the trail at Scatter Creek Camp. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Skookum Basin Trail** (#1393.2, 2.7 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway Basin goes from the Middle Fork Teanaway Trail (1393) to the ridge between the Middle and Jolly Creek watersheds. It is seldom used and not well maintained. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Spade Lake Trail** (#1337, 3.4 mi.): This trail to Spade Lake north of Lake Cle Elum can be accessed from either Waptus River Trail 1310 or from the Pacific Crest Trail above Waptus Lake. It is used for hiking. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Spectacle Lake Trail** (#1306, 1.4 mi.): This short trail north of Lake Cle Elum in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness goes from the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail (2000) to Spectacle Lake. Hikers should stay on the footpaths and only camp in established spots as the Spectacle Lake basin is extremely fragile. It is used for hiking. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Spinola Creek Trail** (#1310.1, 1 mi.): This short trail near Waptus Lake connects the Waptus River Trail (1310) and the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail (2000). It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Spinola Meadows Trail** (#1396, 0.5 mi.): The Spinola Meadow Trail begins and ends at the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail #2000 east of the junction with Lake Vicente Trail within Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Stafford Creek Trail** (#1359, 6 mi.): This trail on the northern edge of Kittitas County in the Teanaway Watershed east of US-97 is accessed from FS RD 9703. It may be difficult for horses and water may be scarce later in the season on the upper portion of the trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Stafford Creek Trailhead:** This trailhead in the Teanaway River Basin is on FS RD 9703 three miles past the junction with the FS RD 9737. It has a vault toilet. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and
mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Standup Trail** (#1369, 4.6 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway Basin is steep but in fair condition with little erosion. It has a few minor creek crossings, and there is a spring close to the trail near the top of the divide. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Standup Trailhead**: This trailhead north of Lake Cle Elum is on FS RD 9703-112 off of FS RD 9737. It has parking for 6+ vehicles but no other facilities. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Sth Fork Boulder Trail** (#1392.7, 0.7 mi.): This short trail north of Lake Cle Elum connects Boulder De Roux (1392) and Middle Fork Teanaway (1393) Trails. It goes through a higher elevation stand of old hemlock/fir forest. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Suncadia Trails** - The Suncadia Resort near Roslyn has a series of paved bike/hiking paths through the resort and it also maintains hiking/mountain biking trails in the Cle Elum River Conservancy. The trails are open to the public and do not require a fee or pass. The greeter at the entrance can provide directions if needed. Suncadia requests that visitors park at the lodge or parks - there is no parking on roadways or in neighborhoods.

- **Cle Elum Conservancy Trail Head**: This trailhead in the Suncadia resort on Suncadia Trail Road between the Swim & Fitness Center and the Suncadia Lodge provides access to the Cle Elum River Conservancy Trails.
- **Cle Elum River Conservancy Trails** (7.6 mi.): The Cle Elum River Conservancy trails follow the Cle Elum River in the floodplain below the Suncadia Resort.
- **Dawson Loop** (2.2 mi.): This loop is on the paved bike trails that wind through the Suncadia Resort.
- **Lodge Loop** (2.6 mi.): This loop in the Suncadia Resort includes paved trails and a segment of road. **Ridge Loop** (3.9 mi.): This trail through the Suncadia resort follows paved bike paths with some road sections.
- **Suncadia Entry Trail** (0.5 mi.): This paved trail goes through the Suncadia Resort.
- **Suncadia Trails Trail Head**: This parking area at Dawson Park in the Suncadia Resort provides access to the paved biking/hiking trails that wind through the resort. It has a flush toilet. It is used for hiking, road biking.

**Teanaway Loop** (12.2 mi.): This unofficial loop that starts just northwest of Cle Elum and loops through the Teanaway Community Forest was identified by the Roslyn Trails Alliance as a good ride for mountain bikers. There is no designated trail system in the Teanaway Community Forest. Until a recreation plan is completed, non-motorized recreationists may utilize existing forest roads at their own risk. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by WDNR & The Nature Conservancy and does not require a pass.

**Thorp Creek Trail** (#1316, 2.1 mi.): This trail between Lakes Kachess and Cle Elum starts at a trailhead off of FS RD 4312. It passes Thorp Lake (use spur trail 1316.1) then climbs to the top of the ridge to join Kachess Ridge Trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Tired Creek Trail** (#1317, 2.8 mi.): This trail that can be difficult for horses connects Pete Lake Trail (1323) and Polallie Ridge Trail (1309). The last 1.5 miles of the trail is in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Trail Creek Trail** (#1322, 5 mi.): This trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness goes from Waptus River Trail (1310) to Cathedral Pass Trail (1345). It passes through areas of relatively young timber from a century old fire, dry and wet meadows, streams and marshy ponds. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.
**Tucquala Meadows Trailhead**: This trailhead on FS RD 4330 north of Lake Cle Elum has a vault toilet. It provides access to the Deception Pas (1376) and Trail Creek (1322) trails that go through the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Waptus Burn Trail** (#1329.3, 1.8 mi.): This trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness connects Waptus Pass Trail (1329) and the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail (2000). It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Waptus Pass Trail** (#1329, 6 mi.): This trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness connects Pete Lake Trail (1323) and Waptus River Trail (1300). It climbs steeply from both ends at Pete Lake and Waptus Lake to reach Waptus Pass, a broad parkland of meadows and subalpine forest. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Waptus River Trail** (#1310, 10.1 mi.): This trail goes from the Salmon La Sac Trailhead north of Lake Cle Elum to the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail (2000) in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. The full trail is 10.1 miles, but many day users make a shorter 3 mile hike to the river. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Taneum and Manastash Area**

**Joe Watt Canyon Trail Access & Elk Feeding Station**: Joe Watt Canyon Winter Elk Viewing Area is located off of the Interstate 90 Thorp exit one mile down on Watt Canyon Road. The feed is put out during the winter at 8 a.m. daily, but sightings can be made throughout the day. There is a large parking lot just outside the Elk Fence. The gate is locked from mid-December to mid-March and the area is closed to all uses during this period. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Kelley Hollow Trail** (4.9 mi.): This trail that starts in the Wenas Valley on the Yakima side of Manastash Ridge is a popular local hike. It runs along a green dot road, so motorized use is allowed. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking and is also open to atv riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding. It is owned by WDFW/WDNR and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Manastash Lake Trail** (#1350, 4 mi.): The Manastash Lake Trail begins at the Manastash Lake trailhead off of FS RD 3100, about 23 miles east of Ellensburg, and heads out on trail #1350. Riders can retrace their way back or climb to Ridge Road and head west to Tripod Flat trail and loop out. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Manastash Lake Trailhead**: Manastash Lake trailhead is located on Forest Service Road #3100. This 4.4-mile moderate hike winds along the shore of Lost Lake before climbing a plateau to Manastash Lake. The trail follows the lakeshore and then climbs steeply to its end on Manastash Ridge. Passes can be purchased at the nearby Riders Camp. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Manastash Ridge Trailhead**: One of the most popular hikes near Ellensburg starts at the south end of Cover Road, just off of Manastash Road, and climbs up to the ridge top. The parking area is on the county road and private land while the trails are in the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife’s L.T. Murray/Wenas Wildlife Area. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and does not require a pass. There are three user-defined routes up the ridge that offer spectacular views of the Kittitas Valley. All of the routes have some very steep sections but are regularly hiked by all ages:

- **Boy Scout Trail** (2 mi),
- **Prater Trail** (1.7 mi.),
- **Westberg Trail** (1.8 mi.).
**South Fork Meadow Trailhead**: South Fork Meadow Campground is located on South Fork Taneum Road #3300, 25 miles south of Cle Elum. A vault toilet and tables are on site. Three camping or picnicking sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Taneum Area Loop** (6.1 mi.): This route follows green dot road and old forest road. It was identified as a good outing by a community member during a request for community input. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Taneum Lake Trail** (#1380, 1.1 mi.): This trail in the Taneum watershed west of Ellensburg and South of Cle Elum heads downhill from FS RD 3100 on a gentle grade, curving along the mountainside through old-growth forest and some small meadows to the lake, which lies in a timbered bowl below the ridgeline. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Umtanum Falls Trail** (1.3 mi.): This popular user defined trail accessed off of Umtanum Rd southwest of Ellensburg leads along Umtanum Creek to a waterfall that drops into the Yakima Canyon. The trailhead is in Yakima County just past the Kittitas County Line but most of the trail is in Kittitas County. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Umtanum Ridge Trail** (2.7 mi.): This user defined trail starts across the Yakima River from the Umtanum Campground on the Yakima Canyon Rd (SR 821). There is a footbridge to the trailhead. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires an Interagency Pass (Federal).

**UW Observatory Trail** (6.4 mi.): This user defined route starts in Yakima County on Audubon Rd off of Wenas Rd (a continuation of Umtanum Rd.) It travels north into Kittitas County to end at the observatory. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Natural Resources.

**Swauk and Table Mountain Area**

**Blue Creek Trail** (#1364.2, 1.1 mi.): This trail on the Teanaway Ridge east of US-97 is accessed from FS RD 9702. It climbs steeply in its entirety to the junction with the Red Top Trail. Views open up as the trail climbs through enjoyable large ponderosa pine forest interspersed with small grassy meadows. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**County Line Trail** (#1226, 5.4 mi.): This trail along the Kittitas-Chelan border at the top of Blewett Pass starts on FS RD 9714-113. It is very steep - hike-a-bike in some sections, and ease traverse in others. It can be combined with the Teanaway Ridge Trail to make a nice long horse loop, but the tread is thin and exposed at times. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycle and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Drop Creek Spur Trail** (#1371.1, 0.9 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg is accessed from FS RD 350-126. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and is also open to mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Elk Trap Springs Trail** (#1319, 1.1 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg on the Kittitas-Chelan border is accessed from FS RD 9712 and connects other trails to form loops. It makes for a scenic day hike, but expect to share the trail with horses and occasional motorbikes. Loose rocks can make it a challenging for bikes or motorbikes. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.
First Creek Trail (#1374, 4.3 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg can be accessed from FS RD 3500-124. It is gentle but can be difficult to find as it passes through several large sage meadows. It is a pleasant day hike and an enjoyable downhill ride connecting FS roads for the uphill climb but it is not popular for horses. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Grass Camp Tie (#1219.1, 0.7 mi.): This short trail north of Ellensburg in the Table Mountain Area connects Naneum Creek Trail (1381) and Grass Camp Trail (1219). It begins at FS RD 3530. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Grass Camp Trail (#1219, 3.7 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg can be accessed from Naneum Creek Trail (1381), Howard Creek Trail (1372) or Grass Camp Tie (1219.1). It is a fine and varied day hike or ride forming a long loop with other local trails. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Howard Creek Tie Trail (#1373.2, 1.7 mi.): This trail east of Blewett Pass is accessed from FS RD 9712. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Naneum Trail (3.7 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg starts at the end of Naneum Rd. There is a locked gate near the trail, but the trail itself is on public land. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Naneum Ridge State Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

Naneum Trailhead: This trailhead at the end of Naneum Rd provides access to the Naneum Trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

Old Blewett Pass Trail (3.9 mi.): Old Blewett Highway route begins about 1 mile past Iron Creek on Highway 97. The route heads north up the mostly paved old highway and can drop into Iron Creek or continue to the summit. It makes a great bike ride. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking, road biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Red Top Trailhead: The trailhead near the Red Top Lookout can is seven miles from Highway 97 on FS RD 9702. It has a vault toilet. This area is one of the best hawk watching spots in Washington: the Teanaway Ridge serves as a handrail for migrating ospreys; golden and bald eagles; Cooper's, sharp-shinned, and red-tailed hawks; and turkey vultures. Other wildlife includes mule deer, Rocky Mountain elk, and a variety of songbirds. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Sculpture Rock Trail (#1397, 0.5 mi.): This short loop trail begins and ends at Swauk Campground. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Swauk Forest Discovery Trailhead Interpretive Site: This trailhead and interpretive site is at the top of Blewett Pass just off Highway 97 on FS RD 9716. It has a large parking area with toilet and interpretive signs. It is used for atving, hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Swauk Forest Discovery Trail (#1335, 2.4 mi.): This interpretive trail at the top of Blewett Pass has two loops, one just under 2 miles and the longer 2.5 miles. Brochures describing forest management techniques and ecology are available at the trailhead. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Teanaway Ridge (Hiker) Trail (#1364, 2.2 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway River Basin starts on FS RD 9702 seven miles from Highway 97. The trail heads north, climbing and descending along the top of Teanaway Ridge through forest, meadows, and clear-cuts. It is very good with occasional brushy areas. It is closed to motorized use between Red Top Lookout Trail and FS RD 9738-11. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in
Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Thorpe-Ellensburg-Vantage**

**Carey Lake Trail** (1.1 mi.): This beautiful level walk goes along the Yakima River and Carey Lakes in the Irene Reinhart Park. It is a great spot for jogging and kids. The road to the trailhead is open May 16 to September 14 - the trail can be accessed year round from the Howard’s Way Trail off of Umtanum Rd or the Rotary Park Connector at Rotary Park in West Ellensburg. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Cove Interpretive Trail** (0.6 mi.): This one-half mile self guided interpretive trail along Johnston Creek is four miles south of vantage just past the Wanapum Recreation Area. It is used for hiking. It is in Wanapum Recreational Area, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Dolarway Loop Trail** (2 mi.): This loop in West Ellensburg runs along the top of a dike along lower Reecer Creek, where the creek has been modified to provide better salmon habitat. It then follows a sidewalk along Dolar Way to Rotary Park. It is used for hiking, road biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Gingko Interpretive Trail** (1.7 mi.): The “Trees of Stone” Interpretive Trail guides you through an ancient fossil bed with nearly two-dozen petrified logs exposed along this one-mile loop trail. You will also find ice-rafted erratics remaining from Ice Age floods thousands of years ago. It is used for hiking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Gingko Interpretive Trail Trailhead:** The Trees of Stone Interpretive Trailhead is on Vantage Highway 2.5 miles from I-90 Exit 136. It is used for hiking. It is in Gingko Petrified Forest State Park, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Gingko Petrified Forest State Park:** Gingko Petrified Forest State Park is located approximately 30 miles east of Ellensburg on the Columbia River. It is a 7,470-acre, year-round camping park on the shore of the Wanapum Reservoir on the Columbia River. Fifty-seven unsheltered picnic tables, two boat ramps and a 3-mile hiking trail are on site. The park has 50 utility sites and two restrooms. This park is owned by Washington State Parks. It is used for hiking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Helen McCabe State Park:** Helen McCabe Memorial State Park is a riverfront park located at the intersection of the Yakima Canyon Scenic Highway and Thrall Road. It has a boat launch, trails, and a vault toilet. This park is owned by Washington State Parks. Several county groups, including the Kittitas Environmental Education Network, are working on projects to improve the area. It is an excellent site for bird watching. It is used for boating, fishing, hiking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Howards Way Trail** (1 mi.): This popular trail through the wooded Irene Reinhart Park in Ellensburg follows the Yakima River. It is a favorite with local families, joggers, and dog owners and there are lots of excellent places along the river to fish. It is used for fishing, hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Irene Reinhart Park, owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Irene Reinhart Park:** Irene Reinhart Park is located off of Umtanum Road. The upper end of the park includes two freshwater ponds totaling 40 acres as well as a swimming beach, sand volleyball court, 12 picnic tables and barbecues, restrooms and 1 mile of trails. The lower end of the park includes a boat launch, fishing access, picnic tables, a vault toilet and a hiking trail. The Kittitas County Audubon Society organizes a "1st Saturday Bird Walk" each month at this location. It is used for boating, fishing, hiking, horseback riding, kayaking, mountain biking, road biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Iron Horse Trail** (130 mi.): Iron Horse State Park is a 1,612-acre park on the old Chicago-Milwaukee-St. Paul-Pacific Railroad right-of-way. It includes over 100 miles of trail extending from Cedar Falls to the Columbia River. The trail is open for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It follows the Yakima River for part of its length, and runs along the western side of Lake Keechelus, providing good
fishing access. There are numerous trailheads and road crossings along the trail that provide access. In the winter, the trail is groomed for snowmobiles and cross country skiers from Lake Easton State Park to Crystal Springs Sno-Park on Lost Lake Rd and for Cross Country skiing from the Sno-Park to the pass. When there is enough snow, one can cross country ski and snowshoe on the lower portion of the trail. It is used for fishing, hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trail - East Ellensburg Trailhead:** This trailhead for the Iron Horse Trail is located next to the Kittitas County Fairgrounds on the east side of Ellensburg. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Beverly Junction:** The Beverly Junction trailhead is 5 miles south of Vantage off of I-90 Exit 136 on Huntzinger Rd. It provides access to the stretch of the John Wayne Trail that crosses the Yakima Training Center. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Ellensburg:** This Iron Horse Trailhead is on the west side of Ellensburg on 15th Avenue and Water Street. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Kittitas:** This trailhead is on Main Street in Kittitas off I-90 exit 115. It has a parking area, old depot and small park. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Thorp:** This trailhead is on Thorp Depot Rd, off Thorp Highway just north of I-90 exit 93. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**John Wayne Trail Connector** (0.2 mi.): This short paved trail connects Sanders Rd to North Alder Street Park in North Ellensburg. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Kachess Lake Shore Trail** (#1301, 1.3 mi.): The Kachess Lake Shore Trail begins at Kachess Campground and follows the lake shore. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**McElroy Park - 1704 Brick Road, Ellensburg:** McElroy Park is located between Brick Road and Brook Court. A natural playground made up of logs and boulders is on site. Wilson Creek borders the east, north and west end of the park. This park is owned by the City of Ellensburg. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**McElroy Park Loop** (0.2 mi.): This short paved loop in Ellensburg's McElroy Park is ideal for kids looking for a place to bike or skate. It is used for hiking, road biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Paul Rogers Park Loop** 1 (0.2 mi) and Loop 2 (0.5 mi.): These trails wind through the 20 acre Paul Rogers Park east of Ellensburg. They are used for hiking and road biking. They are owned by City of Ellensburg and do not require a pass.

**Paul Rogers Wildlife Park - 2400 Judge Ronald Road, Ellensburg:** Paul Rogers Wildlife Refuge on Judge Ronald Road and includes a terrestrial habitat conservancy with .5 miles of walking trails. It is owned by the City of Ellensburg. It is used for hiking, road biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Rotary Park Trail** (0.7 mi.): This paved trail in Ellensburg passes under I-90 to connect Rotary Park to the Irene Reinhart Nature Park. It provides a good view of the City of Ellensburg solar project. It is used for hiking, road biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.
**Rotary Park Trailhead:** The Rotary Park Trailhead in West Ellensburg at the end of 5th Ave provides access to several paved and dirt trails through the park, under the highway to Irene Reinhart Park, and along the newly restored Reecer Creek Floodplain. There is a flush toilet and playground at the trailhead. It is used for hiking. It is in Rotary Park, owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Sagebrush Trail:** Sagebrush Trail is a .2-mile improved walkway on vacated road right-of-way from the bottom to the top of Craig's Hill off of 4th Ave. It has several benches and provides a good view of the city and Central Washington University. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**The Cove Recreation Area** - Gettys Cove Rd., Vantage.: The Cove Recreation Area is four miles south of Vantage and two miles south of the Wanapum Recreation Area on Hutzinger Rd. It is at the mouth of Johnson Creek where it empties into the Columbia River above the Wanapum Dam. The site has a boat launch, .5 mile interpretive trail and bathroom. It is used for boating, fishing, hiking. It is in Wanapum Recreational Area, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Wild Horse Windfarm Trailhead:** The Wild Horse Wind and Solar Facility visitor's center, located on the wind farm grounds off of Vantage Highway between Kittitas and Vantage is an excellent place to view wildlife and explore the shrub steppe. The visitor's center trailhead can be accessed from April 1 to Nov 30 from two hours before sunrise to two hours after sunset. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, hunting and mountain biking. It is owned by PSE and does not require a pass.

**Yakima River Canyon**
- **Helen McCabe Loop 1 (0.8 mi.)** and **Loop 2 (1.1 mi.)**. These short, level trails loop through the Helen McCabe Park at the mouth of the Yakima Canyon. They used for hiking. They are owned by State Parks and require a Discover Pass.
- **Lower Umtanum Canyon Trail (4.2 mi.):** This trail starts at the Umtanum Campground in the Yakima River Canyon. It is an enjoyable hike year round that passes through beautiful basalt and sage terrain. There is lots of beaver activity in creek and the trail is popular with families. A BLM canyon pass or interagency pass is required to park at the trailhead in the summer. It is used for hiking and mountain biking. It is owned by WDNR/BLM and requires an Interagency Pass (Federal).
- **Ringer Loop Trail (0.9 mi.):** This short trail off Ringer Loop Road near the mouth of the Yakima River follows the Yakima River. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Bureau of Land Management and does not require a pass.
- **Ringer Loop Trailhead:** This trailhead provides access to a two-mile non-motorized interpretive trail that follows the Yakima River. It provides excellent fishing access, but boaters generally use the Ringer Loop Boat Launch just down the road as the trailhead is a short walk from the river and does not have a boat ramp. It is used for fishing, hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Bureau of Land Management and does not require a pass.
- **Roza Creek (2.8 mi.):** This user-defined trail in the Yakima River Canyon follows Roza Creek northwest from the River. It is used for
hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife.

**Roza Creek Trailhead:** This trail starts on the north side of Roza Creek across the Yakima River from SR 821 near Big Pines Campground. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Bureau of Land Management and does not require a pass.

**Umtanum Canyon Trailhead:** Umtanum Canyon is located at milepost 16 on Canyon Road in the Yakima River Canyon. A small dirt boat ramp, two concrete outhouses, a gravel parking lot, six campsites, a dumpster, a kiosk bulletin board and a suspension bridge are located on site and are owned by the Bureau of Land Management. After crossing the suspension bridge and railroad tracks, the trail continues straight for about % mile. At the fork, the trail heads right across the creek. The trail continues to Durr Road. Most of this trail is part of the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife’s L.T. Murray/Wenas Wildlife Area. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Mountain biking trails**

**Upper County – Lake Easton to Snoqualmie Pass**

**Blazed Ridge Trail** (#1333, 3 mi.): This trail in the Big Creek Area goes from FS Road 4110 to the Manastash Ridge West Trail (1388). It offers good views of Mt Rainier and nearby ridges. It is a very challenging for mountain bikes and can loop with FS RD 4110 and the Manastash Ridge Trail. It is not popular with horse riders as there is a lot of motorbike traffic. It is used for motocycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Blowout Mountain Trail** (#1318, 2.8 mi.): This popular and challenging motorbike and mountain trail is west of Cle Elum in the top of the Big Creek Watershed on FS RD 4110-119. It is used to access the Manastash Ridge trail #1388. Expect to carry bikes across some sections. It makes a short hike that provides great views of Blowout Mountain, but is not popular with horse riders. It is used for hiking, motorcycle, mountain biking and is also open to horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Easton:** This trailhead is in Easton off I-90 exit 71. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Hyak:** This trailhead at the top of Lake Keechelus near Snoqualmie Pass is on RS RD 22191 off of I-90 exit 54. It serves as a Sno-Park in the winter. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Roslyn:** This trailhead for the Iron Horse Trail is just west of I-90 exit 80 is three miles west of Cle Elum. In addition to being a trailhead for the Iron Horse Trail, it has a boat primitive boat ramp that is often used as a takeout for rafters and boaters because there can be dangerous log jams below this point. It is used for boating, fishing, hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Stampede Pass:** This trailhead on Stampede Pass Rd off of I-90 Exit 62 is currently closed during the summer, as it is being used as a staging area for the I-90 construction project. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Kachess Ridge Trail** (#1315, 12.5 mi.): This trail between Lakes Kachess and Cle Elum follows Silver Creek before climbing and then following the Kachess ridge. It offers excellent views of Lake Kachess and the surrounding mountains. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).
Kachess Ridge Trailhead: This trailhead off of FS RD 4818 is one mile from I-90 Exit 70 near Lake Kachess. It has parking for 4-5 vehicles. Stock trucks and trailers can park on the side of the road in a clear-cut 1/4 mile before the trailhead. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Lake Easton State Park: Lake Easton State Park is located 15 miles west of Cle Elum off of Interstate 90 exit 70. It is a forested, 516-acre year-round camping park on the shores of Lake Easton. Two miles of biking trails, 2 miles of hiking trails, an amphitheater, a basketball court, two horseshoe pits, a boat ramp, a dock and a day use area with a swimming beach and play structure. The park has 90 standard campsites, 45 utility sites, 2 hiker/biker sites, and a tent-only group site that can accommodate up to 50 people. Camping facilities include a dump station, and four restrooms with four showers. During the winter, it serves a snow park with motorized and non-motorized trails. In the winter, the park has groomed trails for cross country skiing, dog sledding and snowshoeing. It is used for boating, fishing, hiking, kayaking, mountain biking, swimming. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

Upper Big Creek Trail (#1388.2, 2.2 mi.): This short trail west of Ellensburg that starts on FS RD 4110 is used primarily to allow motorbikes to access Manastash Ridge Trail. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Cle Elum and Teanaway Area

Beverly Turnpike Trail (#1391, 5.8 mi.): This trail at the top of the Teanaway Watershed enters the Alpine Lakes Wilderness Area. The trailhead is on 9737-112. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Beverly Turnpike Trailhead: This trailhead on FS RD 112, off of 9737-112 north of Lake Cle Elum has adequate parking for 15 vehicles. Stock trailers may want to park 1/4 mile down road at site of old gravel borrow pit. It does not have any facilities. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Boulder DeRoux Trail (#1392, 7.5 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum makes a popular hiking loop combined with the Esmerelda Basin Trail. It is challenging for mountain bikers or motorcycle riders because of the thin tread and exposure. It makes a good ride from the De Roux Campground, which has horse facilities. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Boulder DeRoux Trailhead: De Roux trailhead is located on North Fork Teanaway Road #9737, 29 miles north of Cle Elum. It has vault toilets, tables, fire grills, and six camping or picnicking sites. It is used for ATVing, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Coal Mines Trail (4.8 mi.): The Coal Mines Trail is located on the former rail line connecting Ronald and Cle Elum passing through Roslyn. A number of benches and historical markers representing various historic uses are along the trail. This park is owned and managed by the Coal Mines Trail Commission and the City of Cle Elum, the City of Roslyn and Kittitas County. It can be accessed from several trailheads along its length. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking, road biking. It is owned by Kittitas County.

Cooper River Trail (#1311, 4.4 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum runs between Salmon La Sac Trailhead and Pete’s Lake Trailhead. It has big trees and a tumbling river. It makes an easy hike or horseback ride, and is also suitable for mountain bikes with many short ups and downs. It can be part of a loop by riding upstream on FS RD 46 to 4616 and then coming downstream on the trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.
Esmeralda Trailhead: This trailhead in the Teanaway Basin is 9.6 miles down FS RD 9737 off of North Fork Teanaway Rd. provides access to the Esmeralda Basin (1397) and Ingalls Way (1390) Trails. Facilities at trailhead include stock ramp, vault toilet, and picnic tables. There is no trailer turn around past the horse camp. As of 2015, the road is washed out with an estimated repair date of June 2016. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Esmeralda Basin Trail (#1394, 3.6 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway River Basin goes from the trailhead on North Fork Teanaway Rd to the Fortune Creek Jeep trail. Combine with Boulder-De Roux Trail #1392 for a popular loop hike. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Esmeralda-Deroux Mountain Bike Loop (9.8 mi.): This 13 mile loop north of Cle Elum on the Kittitas-Chelan border can be accessed from the De Roux Trailhead or the Esmeralda Trailhead, both on FS RD 9737. It is popular with the local mountain biking community - but it is hard and very technical. The western half (on trails 4W301 and 1392) is open to motorized vehicles, but the eastern half (Trails 1394 and 1358) is non-motorized only. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Fortune Creek Jeep Trail (#4W301, 6.7 mi.): Fortune Creek is a 6.5 mile trail that goes from Forest Service Road #4330 in the upper Cle Elum Valley 4W304 at Gallager Head Lake. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Iron Peak Trail (#1399, 2.5 mi.): This trail at the top of the Teanaway River Basin starts at FS RD 9737. It climbs up a steep grade to a bare ridge top and the drops down into the upper Beverly Creek Basin. There is little or no water along the trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Knox Creek Trail (#1315.1, 0.9 mi.): This short trail starts on FS RD 4308-120 and climbs Kachess ridge between Lakes Cle Elum and Kachess. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Middle Fork Teanaway Trail (#1393, 12.5 mi.): This trail that follows the Middle Fork Teanaway River begins at FS RD 4505-113. For most of its 12 miles, it has a fairly moderate grade, but there are approximately 17 river crossings that can make travel difficult, particularly during high water. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.
Middle Fork Teanaway Trailhead: The trailhead on FS RD 4305-113 is in the Teanaway Community Forest, but the trail is maintained by the USFS. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycle riding and mountain biking. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

Miller Peak Trail (1379, 0.6 mi.): This trail at the top of the Teanaway River Basin starts at the Iron Bear Trailhead on FS RD 9703. It provides many good views of the surrounding mountains from the ridge top and the summit. There is no water on the trail once it starts the steep climb up from the creek. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Miller-Bear Trailhead: This trailhead in the Teanaway Basin on FS RD 9703 off of FS RD 9737 provides access to the Miller Peak (1379) and Iron-Bear Creek (1351) Trails. It has a vault toilet. Passes can be purchased at the Stafford Creek Trailhead 1.5 miles before the trailhead. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Old Forest Roads in the TCF - Closed to Motorized Vehicles (102 mi.): There is no designated trail system in the Teanaway Community Forest. Until a recreation plan is completed, non-motorized recreationists may utilize existing forest roads at their own risk. A total of 102 miles of old forest roads have been identified on WDNR maps of the forest. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

Old forest roads in the TCF open to motorized use (4.9 mi.): There is no designated trail system in the Teanaway Community Forest. Until a recreation plan is completed, motorized recreationists may utilize designated roads at their own risk. A total of 4.9 miles of old forest roads have been identified as open to motorized use. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

Owhi Campground Trail (#1327, 1.1 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts at the Owhi Campground on FS RD 4616. It winds through the campground and along the shore of Cooper Lake ending at Pete Lake trailhead. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Paris Creek Trail (#1393.1, 8 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts on FS RD 4330. The trail is in generally good condition although portions are steep and narrow. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Pete Lake Trail (Outside Wilderness) (#1323, 2.5 mi.): Do not include - use the main Pete Lake Entry It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Pete Lake Trailhead: This trailhead above Lake Cle Elum is on FS RD 113 one mile from the junction with FS RD 4616 which branches off FS RD 4600. It has two vault toilets. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Rat Pac Downtrack (4.1 mi.): The Rat Pact trails above Cle Elum are a favorite for mountain bikers. They were developed and are maintained by volunteers. Part of the trail crosses private property with the knowledge of the landowner. Please respect any signs or restrictions posted on the trails. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is owned by Kittitas County & Private.

Rat Pac Uprrack (3.2 mi.): The Rat Pact trails above Cle Elum are a favorite for mountain bikers. They were developed and are maintained by volunteers. Part of the trail crosses private property
with the knowledge of the landowner. Please respect any signs or restrictions posted on the trails. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by Kittitas County & Private.

Roslyn Trail Head - Coal Mine Trail: This parking area at the end of Dakota Ave in Roslyn provides access to the Coal Mine Trail and the Roslyn Urban Forest Trails. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by City of Roslyn and does not require a pass.

Roslyn Urban Forest Trails: There is no official trail system in and around the Roslyn Urban Forest but a number of trail systems have been developed by community groups. The following trails were identified by the Roslyn Trails Alliance and are included on their 2015 bike map of the Roslyn Area. There trails are in the Urban Forest, owned by the City of Roslyn, the Nature Conservancy’s Central Cascades Project, or cross private land between the two with the knowledge of the landowners. The following trails are open to hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking:

- Alaska Alley Trail (0.5 mi.)
- Arizona Loop (0.7 mi.)
- Crooked Tree Trail (0.6 mi.)
- Ewok Trail (0.9 mi.)
- Holy Toledo (0.9 mi.)
- Karns Trail (0.5 mi.)
- New Ruff Climb (0.1 mi.)
- Reroute Trail (0.4 mi.)
- Rocky’s Trail (0.7 mi.)
- Slagpile Kids Loop (0.6 mi.)
- Slickrock Trail (0.6 mi.)
- Trees Trail (1.1 mi.)
- Upper Pan Tree Trail (0.3 mi.)
- Happy Jack Trail (0.2 mi.): This trail in the Roslyn Urban Forest is a mountain bike down track only.

Several identified by the Roslyn Trails Alliance cross between the Urban Forest and the Nature Conservancy’s Central Cascades Property, going across private property with the knowledge of the landowner. Please respect any signs or restrictions posted on the trails. These trails are open to hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking.

- 4th of July Trail (1.6 mi.)
- No 6 Canyon Trail (1.5 mi.) runs from the Roslyn Urban forest, across a strip of private land into the Nature Conservancy’s Central Cascades Property.
- Grotto Trail (0.8 mi.)
- Traverse Trail (3.1 mi.)

Runje Field: Runje Field, also known as Pioneer Park, is located on 3rd Street and Idaho Avenue. This five-acre park next to downtown Roslyn provides two ball fields, a kitchen shelter with a community kitchen, two tennis courts, a playground, a gazebo and a public restroom on site. Its parking lot serves as a trailhead for some of the popular walks in the Roslyn Area. It is owned by City of Roslyn and does not require a pass.

Salmon La Sac Trailhead: This trailhead north of Lake Cle Elum is on FS RD 111 off FS RD 4316. It has a parking area, toilets, hitch rails and stock ramps. It provides access to the Copper River (1311), Waptus River (1310), and Polallie Ridge (1309) Trails. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Sasse Mountain Trailhead: This trailhead is on FS RD 118 above Lake Cle Elum. It has space for six vehicles but no other facilities. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Sasse Mountain Trail (#1340, 8.8 mi.): This trail above Lake Cle Elum climbs Hex Mountain and then follows the ridge line. It is rugged because it is an old sheep driveway that has not been updated with the first section chopped up by old logging roads. It may be difficult for horses. It is accessed from FS Rd 4305-118. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.
Scatter Creek Trail (#1328, 4.1 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum can be difficult to find in the upper reaches of the basin. For the last half mile up to the pass, there are some extremely steep and rocky sections which may be impassable to stock. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Scatter Creek Trailhead: This trailhead on FS RD 4330 nine miles past Highway 903 above Lake Cle Elum has parking for 6+ vehicles. There are no facilities at the trailhead, but there is a toilet .25 miles up the trail at Scatter Creek Camp. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Skookum Basin Trail (#1393.2, 2.7 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway Basin goes from the Middle Fork Teanaway Trail (1393) to the ridge between the Middle and Jolly Creek watersheds. It is seldom used and not well maintained. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Spinola Meadows Trail (#1396, 0.5 mi.): The Spinola Meadow Trail begins and ends at the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail #2000 east of the junction with Lake Vicente Trail within Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is used for hiking and horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

Stafford Creek Trail (#1359, 6 mi.): This trail on the northern edge of Kittitas County in the Teanaway Watershed east of US-97 is accessed from FS RD 9703. It may be difficult for horses and water may be scarce later in the season on the upper portion of the trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Stafford Creek Trailhead: This trailhead in the Teanaway River Basin is on FS RD 9703 three miles past the junction with the FS RD 9737. It has a vault toilet. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Standup Trail (#1369, 4.6 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway Basin is steep but in fair condition with little erosion. It has a few minor creek crossings, and there is a spring close to the trail near the top of the divide. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Standup Trailhead: This trailhead north of Lake Cle Elum is on FS RD 9703-112 off of FS RD 9737. It has parking for 6+ vehicles but no other facilities. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Suncadia Trails - The Suncadia Resort near Roslyn has a series of paved bike/hiking paths through the resort and it also maintains hiking/mountain biking trails in the Cle Elum River Conservancy. The trails at are open to the public and do not require a fee or pass. The greeter at the entrance can provide directions if needed. Suncadia requests that visitors park at the lodge or parks - there is no parking on roadways or in neighborhoods.

- Cle Elum Conservancy Trail Head: This trailhead in the Suncadia resort on Suncadia Trail Road between the Swim & Fitness Center and the Suncadia Lodge provides access to the Cle Elum River Conservancy Trails.
- Cle Elum River Conservancy Trails (7.6 mi.): The Cle Elum River Conservancy trails follow the Cle Elum River in the floodplain below the Suncadia Resort.
- Dawson Loop (2.2 mi.): This loop is on the paved bike trails that wind through the Suncadia Resort.
- Lodge Loop (2.6 mi.): This loop in the Suncadia Resort includes paved trails and a segment of road.
- Ridge Loop (3.9 mi.): This trail through the Suncadia resort follows paved bike paths with some road sections.
- Suncadia Entry Trail (0.5 mi.): This paved trail goes through the Suncadia Resort.
- Suncadia Trails Trail Head: This parking area at Dawson Park in the Suncadia Resort provides access to the paved biking/hiking
trails that wind through the resort. It has a flush toilet. It is used for hiking, road biking.

**Teanaway Loop** (12.2 mi.): This unofficial loop that starts just northwest of Cle Elum and loops through the Teanaway Community Forest was identified by the Roslyn Trails Alliance as a good ride for mountain bikers. There is no designated trail system in the Teanaway Community Forest. Until a recreation plan is completed, non-motorized recreationists may utilize existing forest roads at their own risk. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by WDNR & The Nature Conservancy and does not require a pass.

**Teanaway Ridge (Bikes & Motorized) Trail** (#1364, 4.9 mi.): This trail west of Blewett Pas, goes north, climbing and descending along the top of Teanaway Ridge through forest, meadows, and clear-cuts. It is very good with occasional brushy areas. It is closed to motorized use between Red Top Lookout Trail and Rd 9738-11. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Teanaway Ridge Loop (16.3 mi.): This mountain bike loop off Blewett Pass was identified by local riders. It includes parts of trails 1351, 1364; forest service roads 9714 & 9738 and US-97. It can be accessed from the Mineral Springs Campground. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service.

**Thorp Creek Trail** (#1316, 2.1 mi.): This trail between Lakes Kachess and Cle Elum starts at a trailhead off of FS RD 4312. It passes Thorp Lake (use spur trail 1316.1) then climbs to the top of the ridge to join Kachess Ridge Trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service.

**Taneum and Manastash Area**

**4WD Summit Trail** (#4W694, 8.7 mi.): This trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg is accessed from Barber Springs Road. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Fishhook Flats Route 2** (14 mi.): This user-defined route in the mountains south of Cle Elum on the western side of the county on old logging roads was identified as a good ride by a local mountain bike group. It can be accessed from either Taneum Junction Campground or the South Fork Meadows Trail. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Fishhook Flat Trail** (#1378, 3.8 mi.): This trail in the Taneum Basin west of Cle Elum starts at FS RD 3300 just past the South Fork Meadow Trailhead. It is identified as "classic" by local mountain bike group. It climbs Taneum Ridge, descends to the Fishhook Flat Meadow, and crosses Taneum Creek. Heavy motorcycle traffic makes it less attractive for hiking or horses. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by USFS & Nature Conservancy and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Frost Mountain Trail** (#1366, 4.7 mi.): This trail south of Cle Elum in the Taneum Creek Watershed connects Shoestring Lake Trail (1385) and South Fork Taneum Trail (1367). It is mostly steep and rugged with rocky tread and it passes through clear-cut, ridge tops, open hillsides, old-growth trees and streams. It is not popular with hikers or horse riders because of the volume of motorcycle traffic. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Joe Watt Canyon Trail Access & Elk Feeding Station**: Joe Watt Canyon Winter Elk Viewing Area is located off of the Interstate 90 Thorp exit
one mile down on Watt Canyon Road. The feed is put out during the winter at 8 a.m. daily, but sightings can be made throughout the day. There is a large parking lot just outside the Elk Fence. The gate is locked from mid-December to mid-March and the area is closed to all uses during this period. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass. Local mountain bikers associated with the Evergreen Mountain Bike Alliance have identified a number of good loops on old forest roads and green dot roads in Joe Watt Canyon. The loops that run on green dot roads are open to both motorized and non-motorized uses; those that only use old forest roads are not open to motorized vehicles.

- Bob’s Cabin Connector Trail (2.4 mi.) no motorized use,
- Cabin Cutoff Trail (0.7 mi.) no motorized use,
- Hutchins Road Route Trail (8.3 mi.) motorized use allowed,
- Joe Watt Canyon Loop (13.9 mi.). The western part of this loop uses green dot roads that are open to motorized vehicles, but the eastern part is only open to non-motorized uses.
- JW Road Trail (3.7 mi.) motorized use allowed,
- JW-Winegar Rd Trail (0.6 mi.) motorized use allowed
- Ramp Trail (1.1 mi.) no motorized use,
- Rattlesnake Canyon Trail (0.8 mi.) no motorized use,
- South Winegar Trail (2 mi.) no motorized use.

Kelley Hollow Trail (4.9 mi.): This trail that starts in the Wenas Valley on the Yakima side of Manastash Ridge is a popular local hike. It runs along a green dot road, so motorized use is allowed. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking and is also open to ATV riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding. It is owned by WDFW/WDNR and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

Lower Umtanum Canyon Trail (4.2 mi.): This trail starts at the Umtanum Campground in the Yakima River Canyon. It is an enjoyable hike year round that passes through beautiful basalt and sage terrain. There is lots of beaver activity in creek and the trail is popular with families. A BLM canyon pass or interagency pass is required to park at the trailhead in the summer. It is used for hiking and mountain biking. It is owned by WDNR/BLM and requires an Interagency Pass (Federal).

Manastash Lake Loop (10.5 mi.): This loop that starts at the Manastash Lake Trailhead on FS RD 3100 west of Ellensburg was identified by a local mountain riding group. It is made up of trails 1350, 1350.2, 4W307, and 4W694. ATVs and Jeeps permitted on part of the loop. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Manastash Lake Trail (#1350, 4 mi.): The Manastash Lake Trail begins at the Manastash Lake trailhead off of FS RD 3100, about 23 miles east of Ellensburg, and heads out on trail #1350. Riders can retrace their way back or climb to Ridge Road and head west to Tripod Flat trail and loop out. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Manastash Lake Trailhead: Manastash Lake trailhead is located on Forest Service Road #3100. This 4.4-mile moderate hike winds along the shore of Lost Lake before climbing a plateau to Manastash Lake. The trail follows the lakeshore and then climbs steeply to its end on Manastash Ridge. Passes can be purchased at the nearby Riders Camp. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Plantation Trail (#1350.2, 0.7 mi.): This trail at the top of the Manastash Watershed west of Ellensburg connects Manastash Lake Trail (1350) and Tripod Flat Trail (4W307). It may be difficult for horses. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Shoestring Lake Loop (14.5 mi.): This mountain bike loop on the Cle Elum Ridge west of Cle Elum is recommended by a local mountain biking group. It is made up of several USFS trails - Hereford Meadows Trail (1207), Manastash Ridge Trail (4W306),
Shoestring Lake Trail (1385), and the Shoestring Jeep Trail (4W308). It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Shoestring Lake Trail** (#1385, 3.6 mi.): This trail west of Ellensburg starts on FS RD 3100. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Shoestring Trailhead:** This trailhead up the Manastash Canyon west of Ellensburg is on FS RD 3100. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**South Fork Meadow Trailhead:** South Fork Meadow Campground is located on South Fork Taneum Road #3300, 25 miles south of Cle Elum. A vault toilet and tables are on site. Three camping or picnicking sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**South Fork Taneum Loop** (21.8 mi.): This loop south of Cle Elum was identified as a good ride by local mountain bikers. It is made up of sections of South Park Taneum Trail (1367), North Fork Taneum Trail (1377) and a segment of FS RD 3300-135. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, motorcycle riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**South Fork Taneum Trail** (#1367, 8.1 mi.): This trail in the Taneum Creek watershed south of Cle Elum starts at FS Road 3322. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Taneum Area Loop** (6.1 mi.): This route follows green dot road and old forest road. It was identified as a good outing by a community member during a request for community input. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Taneum Ridge 1 Trail** (4.2 mi.): This route on an old logging road on the Taneum Ridge west of Cle Elum is popular with local mountain bikers. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Nature Conservancy - Central Cascades, owned by Nature Conservancy and does not require a pass.

**Taneum Ridge Loop** (8.5 mi.): This loop, identified as a good ride by local mountain bikers, goes on section of Taneum Ridge Trail (1363), FS RD 3300-135 and Taneum Rd. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, motorcycle riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Tripod Flat Trail** (#4W307, 4.4 mi.): Tripod Flat is a 5.7-mile trail beginning on FS RD 3104 and heading uphill and south to the Manastash Ridge where it joins 4W996. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to
hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Umtanum Falls Trail** (1.3 mi.): This popular user defined trail accessed off of Umtanum Rd southwest of Ellensburg leads along Umtanum Creek to a waterfall that drops into the Yakima Canyon. The trailhead is in Yakima County just past the Kittitas County Line but most of the trail is in Kittitas County. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Umtanum Ridge Trail** (2.7 mi.): This user defined trail starts across the Yakima River from the Umtanum Campground on the Yakima Canyon Rd (SR 821). There is a footbridge to the trailhead. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires an Interagency Pass (Federal).

**UW Observatory Trail** (6.4 mi.): This user defined route starts in Yakima County on Audubon Rd off of Wenas Rd (a continuation of Umtanum Rd.) It travels north into Kittitas County to end at the observatory. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Natural Resources.

**Swauk and Table Mountain Area**

  **County Line Trail** (#1226, 5.4 mi.): This trail along the Kittitas-Chelan border at the top of Blewett Pass starts on FS RD 9714-113. It is very steep - hike-a-bike in some sections, and ease traverse in others. It can be combined with the Teanawy Ridge Trail to make a nice long horse loop, but the tread is thin and exposed at times. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycle and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

  **Elk Trap Springs Trail** (#1319, 1.1 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg on the Kittitas-Chelan border is accessed from FS RD 9712 and connects other trails to form loops. It makes for a scenic day hike, but expect to share the trail with horses and occasional motorbikes. Loose rocks can make it a challenging for bikes or motorbikes. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

  **First Creek Trail** (#1374, 4.3 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg can be accessed from FS RD 3500-124. It is gentle but can be difficult to find as it passes through several large sage meadows. It is a pleasant day hike and an enjoyable downhill ride connecting FS roads for the uphill climb but it is not popular for horses. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service. Grass Camp Tie (#1219.1, 0.7 mi.): This short trail north of Ellensburg in the Table Mountain Area connects Naneum Creek Trail (1381) and Grass Camp Trail (1219). It begins at FS RD 3530. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

  **Grass Camp Trail** (#1219, 3.7 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg can be accessed from Naneum Creek Trail (1381), Howard Creek Trail (1372) or Grass Camp Tie (1219.1). It is a fine and varied day hike or ride forming a long loop with other local trails. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

  **Howard Creek Trail** (#1372, 4.7 mi.): From the trailhead on FS RD 9712 north of Ellensburg at the highpoint, this trail descends along the headwaters of Howard Creek, crosses the creek, climbs to a bench, passes through several 1970s-era clear-cuts, crosses FS Rd 3530 and continues west to end at Naneum Creek Trail 1381. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

  **Iron Bear Trailhead**: This trailhead is on FS RD 9714 three miles north of US-97. It has roadside parking, a toilet and dispersed primitive campsites. It is used for ATVing, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.
Mount Lillian Loop (5.8 mi.): This loop in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg makes a good mountain bike ride. It is made up of the Mount Lillian (1601), Howard Creek (1372) and Old Ellensburg (1373) Trails. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, motorcycle riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Mount Lillian Trail (#1601, 2.6 mi.): This trail is in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg starts at Ken Wilcox Horse Camp on FS RD 3530. It follows the boundary of the Kittitas-Chelan county line paralleling FS Road 9712 in places. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Naneum Trail (3.7 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg starts at the end of Naneum Rd. There is a locked gate near the trail, but the trail itself is on public land. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Naneum Ridge State Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

Naneum Trailhead: This trailhead at the end of Naneum Rd provides access to the Naneum Trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

Old Blewett Pass Trail (3.9 mi.): Old Blewett Highway route begins about 1 mile past Iron Creek on Highway 97. The route heads north up the mostly paved old highway and can drop into Iron Creek or continue to the summit. It makes a great bike ride. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking, road biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Old Ellensburg Trail (#1373, 3.3 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg starts on FS RD 3530 at Ken Wilcox Horse Camp. It crosses Naneum Creek, skirts Haney Meadow, continues through a low saddle, descends to and crosses Howard Creek, then climbs to trail end at Grouse Springs It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking and horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Teanaway Ridge Trail (#1364, 2.2 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway River Basin starts on FS RD 9702 seven miles from Highway 97. The trail heads north, climbing and descending along the top of Teanaway Ridge through forest, meadows, and clear-cuts. It is very good with occasional brushy areas. It is closed to motorized use between Red Top Lookout Trail and FS RD 9738-11. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Thorp-Ellensburg-Vantage
Carey Lake Trail (1.1 mi.): This beautiful level walk goes along the Yakima River and Carey Lakes in the Irene Reinhart Park. It is a great spot for jogging and kids. The road to the trailhead is open May 16 to September 14 - the trail can be accessed year round from the Howard’s Way Trail off of Umtanum Rd or the Rotary Park Connector at Rotary Park in West Ellensburg. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

Gingko Petrified Forest State Park: Gingko Petrified Forest State Park is located approximately 30 miles east of Ellensburg on the Columbia River. It is a 7,470-acre, year-round camping park on the shore of the Wanapum Reservoir on the Columbia River. Fifty-seven unsheltered picnic tables, two boat ramps and a 3-mile hiking trail are on site. The park has 50 utility sites and two restrooms. This park is owned by Washington State Parks. Several county groups, including the Kittitas Environmental Education Network, are working on projects to improve the area. It is an excellent site for bird watching It is used for boating, fishing, hiking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

Helen McCabe State Park: Helen McCabe Memorial State Park is a riverfront park located at the intersection of the Yakima Canyon Scenic Highway and Thrall Road. It has a boat launch, trails, and a vault toilet. This park is owned by Washington State Parks.Several county groups, including the Kittitas Environmental Education Network, are working on projects to improve the area. It is an excellent site for bird watching It is used for boating, fishing, hiking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.
Howards Way Trail (1 mi.): This popular trail through the wooded Irene Reinhart Park in Ellensburg follows the Yakima River. It is a favorite with local families, joggers, and dog owners and there are lots of excellent places along the river to fish. It is used for fishing, hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Irene Rinehart Park, owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

Irene Rinehart Park: Irene Rinehart Park is located off of Umptanum Road. The upper end of the park includes two freshwater ponds totaling 40 acres as well as a swimming beach, sand volleyball court, 12 picnic tables and barbecues, restrooms and 1 mile of trails. The lower end of the park includes a boat launch, fishing access, picnic tables, a vault toilet and a hiking trail. The Kittitas County Audubon Society organizes a “1st Saturday Bird Walk” each month at this location. It is used for boating, fishing, hiking, horseback riding, kayaking, mountain biking, road biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

Iron Horse Trail (130 mi.): Iron Horse State Park is a 1,612-acre park on the old Chicago-Milwaukee-St. Paul-Pacific Railroad right-of-way. It includes over 100 miles of trail extending from Cedar Falls to the Columbia River. The trail is open for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It follows the Yakima River for part of its length, and runs along the western side of Lake Keechelus, providing good fishing access. There are numerous trailheads and road crossings along the trail that provide access. In the winter, the trail is groomed for snowmobiles and cross country skiers from Lake Easton State Park to Crystal Springs Sno-Park on Lost Lake Rd and for Cross Country skiing from the Sno-Park to the pass. When there is enough snow, one can cross country ski and snowshoe on the lower portion of the trail. It is used for fishing, hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

Iron Horse Trailhead Beverly Junction: The Beverly Junction trailhead is 5 miles south of Vantage off of I-90 Exit 136 on Huntzinger Rd. It provides access to the stretch of the John Wayne Trail that crosses the Yakima Training Center. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

Iron Horse Trailhead Ellensburg: This Iron Horse Trailhead is on the west side of Ellensburg on 15th Avenue and Water Street. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

Iron Horse Trailhead Kittitas: This trailhead is on Main Street in Kittitas off I-90 exit 115. It has a parking area, old depot and small park It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

Iron Horse Trailhead Thorp: This trailhead is on Thorp Depot Rd, off Thorp Highway just north of I-90 exit 93. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

John Wayne Trail Connector (0.2 mi.): This short paved trail connects Sanders Rd to North Alder Street Park in North Ellensburg. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

McElroy Park - 1704 Brick Road, Ellensburg.: McElroy Park is located between Brick Road and Brook Court. A natural playground made up of logs and boulders is on site. Wilson Creek borders the east, north and west end of the park. This park is owned by the City of Ellensburg. It is used by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

Paul Rogers Wildlife Park - 2400 Judge Ronald Road, Ellensburg.: Paul Rogers Wildlife Refuge on Judge Ronald Road and includes a terrestrial habitat conservancy with .5 miles of walking trails. It is owned by the City of Ellensburg. It is used for hiking, road biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.
**Sagebrush Trail:** Sagebrush Trail is a .2-mile improved walkway on vacated road right-of-way from the bottom to the top of Craig’s Hill off of 4th Ave. It has several benches and provides a good view of the city and Central Washington University. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**The Cove Recreation Area - Gettys Cove Rd., Vantage:** The Cove Recreation Area is four miles south of Vantage and two miles south of the Wanapum Recreation Area on Hutzinger Rd. It is at the mouth of Johnson Creek where it empties into the Columbia River above the Wanapum Dam. The site has a boat launch, .5 mile interpretive trail and bathroom. It is used for boating, fishing, hiking. It is in Wanapum Recreational Area, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Vantage Ridge Ride (10.1 mi.):** This double track mountain bike trail on the ridges above the Columbia River on the north eastern edge of the county is popular with local mountain bikers. It was identified by the Ellensburg Mountain bike alliance. It is on green dot roads that are also opened to motorized uses. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to ATV riding, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding. It is in Whiskey Dick Wildlife Area and owned by WDFW & WDNR.

**Whiskey Dick Mountain Bike Loops (20 mi.):** The Green Dot roads in the Whiskey Dick Wildlife Area are popular for mountain biker riders and other recreationalists. There are several loops popular with Mountain Bikers that take off from Vantage Highway near the peak of the ridge between Kittitas and Vantage. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to ATV riding, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding. It is in Whiskey Dick Wildlife Area and owned by WDFW & WDNR.

**Wild Horse Windfarm Trailhead:** The Wild Horse Wind and Solar Facility is open to visitors who want to view wildlife and explore the shrub steppe. The trails are accessed from the visitor center off of Vantage Highway between Kittitas and Vantage from April 1 to November 30 from two hours before sunrise to two hours after sunset. The grounds are open for hiking, horseback riding, hunting and mountain biking. It is owned by the Puget Sound Energy and does not require a pass. Visitors are welcome to walk on the old roads that cross the are - several trails that have been identified are:
- **Bitterroot Trail** (0.3 mi.),
- **Bluebird Canyon Trail** (0.8 mi.),
- **Ridgeline Solar Trail** (1.2 mi.),
- **Whiskey Dick Trail** (1 mi.).

**Yakima River Canyon**

**Helen McCabe Loop 2 (1.1 mi.):** This short, level trail loops through the Helen McCabe Park at the mouth of the Yakima Canyon. It is used for hiking and mountain biking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Ringer Loop Trail (0.9 mi.):** This short trail off Ringer Loop Road near the mouth of the Yakima River follows the Yakima River. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Bureau of Land Management and does not require a pass.

**Ringer Loop Trailhead:** This trailhead provides access to a two-mile non-motorized interpretive trail that follows the Yakima River. It provides excellent fishing access, but boaters generally use the Ringer Loop Boat Launch just down the road as the trailhead is a short walk from the river and does not have a boat ramp. It is used for fishing, hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Bureau of Land Management and does not require a pass.

**Roza Creek (2.8 mi.):** This user-defined trail in the Yakima River Canyon follows Roza Creek northwest from the River. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife.

**Roza Creek Trailhead:** This trail starts on the north side of Roza Creek across the Yakima River from SR 821 near Big Pines Campground. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is owned by the Bureau of Land Management and does not require a pass.
Umtanum Canyon Trailhead: Umtanum Canyon is located at milepost 16 on Canyon Road in the Yakima River Canyon. A small dirt boat ramp, two concrete outhouses, a gravel parking lot, six campsites, a dumpster, a kiosk bulletin board and a suspension bridge are located on site and are owned by the Bureau of Land Management. After crossing the suspension bridge and railroad tracks, the trail continues straight for about % mile. At the fork, the trail heads right across the creek. The trail continues to Durr Road. Most of this trail is part of the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife’s L.T. Murray/Wenas Wildlife Area. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It is in Wenas Wildlife Area, owned by the Bureau of Land Management and requires a Interagency Pass (Federal).

Off-Road Vehicle (ORV) trails

Upper County - Lake Easton to Snoqualmie Pass
Blazed Ridge Trail (1333): This trail in the Big Creek Area goes from FS Road 4110 to the Manastash Ridge West Trail (1388). It offers good views of Mt Rainier and nearby ridges. It is a very challenging for mountain bikes and can loop with FS RD 4110 and the Manastash Ridge Trail. It is not popular with horse riders as there is a lot of motorbike traffic. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Blowout Mountain Trail (1318): This popular and challenging motorbike and mountain trail is west of Cle Elum at the top of the Big Creek Watershed on FS RD 4110-119. It is used to access the Manastash Ridge trail #1388. Expect to carry bikes across some sections. It makes a short hike that provides great views of Blowout Mountain, but is not popular with horse riders. It is used for hiking, motorcycle, mountain biking and is also open to horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Goat Peak Trail (1304): This trail west of Cle Elum on the ridge above Big Creek starts at FS RD 4315. It climbs up along a saddle to the location of an old lookout site. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Greek Creek Basin Trail (1321.2): This trail in the Big Creek Watershed northwest of Cle Elum can be accessed from Blazed Ridge Trail (1333) or North Ridge Trail (1321). It has year round water in the creek and several springs. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Little Creek Basin Trail (1334): This trail west of Cle Elum can be reached by parking in the saddle east of a gate on FS RD 4510 and walking a quarter mile to the trailhead. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

North Ridge Trail (1321): This trail west of Cle Elum starts on FS RD 4517. It gains a lot of elevation but is in good condition. Once on the ridge top, water is scarce. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Upper Big Creek Trail (1388.2): This short trail west of Ellensburg that starts on FS RD 4110 is used primarily to allow motorbikes to access Manastash Ridge Trail. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Cle Elum and Teanaway Area
Boulder DeRoux Trail (1392): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum makes a popular hiking loop combined with the Esmerelda Basin Trail. It is challenging for mountain bikers or motorcycle riders because of the thin tread and exposure. It makes a good ride from the De Roux Campground, which has horse facilities. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in
Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Boulder-DeRoux Trailhead**: De Roux trailhead is located on North Fork Teanaway Road #9737, 29 miles north of Cle Elum. It has vault toilets, tables, fire grills, and six camping or picnicking sites. It is used for ATVing, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Corral Creek Trail** (1340.1): This trail in the Teanaway River Basin starts at a trailhead on FS RD 4305. The trail is open to hiking and motorcycling but horses and mountain bikes are not permitted. It is used for hiking, motorcycling. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Corral Creek Trailhead**: This trailhead is north of Lake Cle Elum on FS RD 4305 off of Highway 903. Hikers and motorcycles are permitted on the trail, but horses and mountain bikes are not allowed. It is used for hiking, motorcycling. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Deroux Spur Trail** (1392.1): This trail at the top of the Teanaway River Watershed connects Boulder De Roux (1392) and Middle Fork (1393) Trails. It is a very difficult motorbike trail with many switchbacks and significant horse traffic. It offers nice views about 3.5 miles from DeRoux trailhead at the divide with the Middle Fork Teanaway. It is used for horseback riding, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Fortune Creek Jeep Trail** (4W301): Fortune Creek is a 6.5 mile trail that goes from Forest Service Road #4330 in the upper Cle Elum Valley 4W304 at Gallagher Head Lake. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Hawkins Mountain Mines Trail** (4W304): This trail at the top of the Teanaway River Watershed starts at 4W301 at Gallagher Head Lake before climbing Hawkins Mountain Mines to end in an alpine basin. The last climb is steep. Wildflowers are beautiful in late spring and early summer. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Iron Bear Trail** (1351): This trail in the Teanaway Watershed can be accessed from trailheads at either end of FS RD 9714 and 9703. It offers views of both the Iron Creek and Bear Creek Valleys. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Johnson Medra Trail** (1383): This trail in the Teanaway River Basin starts at FS RD 9737. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Johnson-Medra Trailhead**: This trailhead is north of Lake Cle Elum on FS RD 9737 just past Beverley Campground. It does not have any facilities. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and does not require a pass.

**Jolly Creek Trail** (1355): This trail in the Middle Fork Teanaway River Basin is extremely steep at the upper end and is very rugged and eroded in the basin area. The lower end is fairly good. It can be accessed from Jolly Mountain Trail or Sasse Ridge Trail. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and does not require a pass.

**Jolly Mountain Trail** (1307): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts at the Cayuse Campground on Salmon La Sac Road. It is a fair trail, but it climb very steadily. For most of the summer, Salmon La Sac Creek is the only water. Early in the season there will be snow banks on Jolly Mountain. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to
hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Jungle Creek Trail** (1383.1): This trail in the Teanaway Watershed starts on FS RD 9701. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Middle Fork Teanaway Trail** (1393): This trail that follows the Middle Fork Teanaway River begins at FS RD 4505-113. For most of its 12 miles, it has a fairly moderate grade, but there are approximately 17 river crossings that can make travel difficult, particularly during high water. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Middle Fork Teanaway Trailhead**: The trailhead on FS RD 4305-113 is in the Teanaway Community Forest, but the trail is maintained by the USFS. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

**Miller Peak Trail** (1379): This trail at the top of the Teanaway River Basin starts at the Iron Bear Trailhead on FS RD 9703. It provides many good views of the surrounding mountains from the ridge top and the summit. There is no water on the trail once it starts the steep climb up from the creek. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Miller-Bear Trailhead**: This trailhead in the Teanaway Basin on FS RD 9703 off of FS RD 9737 provides access to the Miller Peak (1379) and Iron-Bear Creek (1351) Trails. It has a vault toilet. Passes can be purchased at the Stafford Creek Trailhead 1.5 miles before the trailhead. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Mine to Market Trail** (4W305): Mine to Market is a 2-mile trail running from FS RD 4330-138 up Camp Creek to an old mine site. It is used for ATVs, 4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Old forest roads in the TCF open to motorized use** (4.9 mi.): There is no designated trail system in the Teanaway Community Forest. Until a recreation plan is completed, motorized recreationists may utilize designated roads at their own risk. A total of 4.9 miles of old forest roads have been identified as open to motorized use. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

**Sase Mountain Trailhead**: This trailhead is on FS RD 118 above Lake Cle Elum. It has space for six vehicles but no other facilities. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Sasse Mountain Trail** (1340): This trail above Lake Cle Elum climbs Hex Mountain and then follows the ridge line. It is rugged because it is an old sheep driveway that has not been updated with the first section chopped up by old logging roads. It may be difficult for horses. It is accessed from FS Rd 4305-118. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Teanaway Ridge (Bikes & Motorized) Trail** (1364): This trail west of Blewett Pas, goes north, climbing and descending along the top of Teanaway Ridge through forest, meadows, and clear-cuts. It is very good with occasional brushy areas. It is closed to motorized use between Red Top Lookout Trail and Rd 9738-11. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.
**Van Epps Loop** (4W303): This short loop runs from 4W301 to 4W301, just southwest of Van Epps Pass in the Teanaway Basin. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Van Epps Pass Trail** (4W302): This popular jeep trail north of Lake Cle Elum on the Kittitas-Chelan border is open to quads. It starts on Fortune Creek Jeep Trail (4W301) in the Fortune Creek drainage and ends at Van Epps Mine. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Way Creek Trail** (1235): This trail in the Teanaway Watershed is accessed from a trailhead on FS RD 9701 at the midpoint of the trail. From the trailhead, the trail descends steeply 1.9 miles to the Middle Fork Teanaway Trail (1393) or uphill 3.1 miles to the Jungle Creek Trail (1383.1). This single track trail is steep and rugged. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**West Fork Teanaway Trail** (1353): This trail, in the Teanaway Basin, can be accessed from FS RD 4305-113. It has steep drop offs/cliffs with steep side hills and exposures, and it is narrow in places. The trail may be difficult for horses and it is very challenging trail for motorbikes. Expert riding skill recommended. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**West Fork Teanaway Trailhead**: This trailhead is in the Teanaway Community Forest - but it is managed by the Forest Service as it accesses a trail in Wenatchee National Forest. It is used for motorcycle riding and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

**Yellow Hill Trail** (1222): This trail in the Teanaway Basin is known as a very challenging motorbike ride for those seeking an advanced to most difficult ride. The trail may be difficult for horses. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Yellow Hill Trailhead**: The trail is within the Teanaway Community Forest, but the trail is maintained by the USFS. Visitors should follow the rules set by the USFS when using these trails. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Teanaway Community Forest and owned by the Department of Natural Resources.

**Taneum and Manastash Area**

**4WD Kaner Flat Trail** (676): This trail west of Ellensburg at the top of the Manastash Watershed gets medium to heavy use. The trailhead is on FR 1903. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**4WD Summit Trail** (4W694): This trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg is accessed from Barber Springs Road. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**4WD Summit A Trail** (4W694A): This trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg connects 4W694 and 4W695. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**4WD Woodpecker by-pass** (4W685): This trail in the mountains east of Ellensburg connects FS RD 178 to Milk Creek Trail 4W686. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee
National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Bear Creek Trail** (943): This trail on the western edge of Kittitas County runs from FS RD 1911 to Manastash Ridge (1388). It is a single track motorbike trail and is identified as most-difficult. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Bucky Trail** (ATV30): Bucky is a 4.2-mile trail running from the junction of Forest Service Road #3100 and 4W311 at Rider's Camp to 4W307. It is used for ATVing, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Cattle Camp Trail** (4W675): This trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg is accessed from FS RD 1702. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the USFS & WDFW.

**CJR’s Hideout Trail** (4W644): This trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg is accessed from FS RD 1701-530. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Cle Elum Ridge Trail** (1326): This trail west of Cle Elum in the Taneum Creek Basin runs between trails 1377 and 1388. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Cub Creek Trail** (943A): This trail on the south western edge of the county runs between trails 943 and 1388 (Manastash Ridge.) It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Divide Spur Trail** (4W311.1): This short trail is in the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg. It branches off of Divide Trail (4W311) one mile above the trailhead at Rider's Camp and climbs over two ridges before rejoining the trail. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Divide Trail** (4W311): This trail runs between Taneum and Manastash Creek west of Ellensburg. It can be accessed from Rider's Camp on FS RD 3100 in the Manastash Canyon and Taneum Junction Campground on Taneum Rd (FS RD 3300). It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Fishook Flat Trail** (1378): This trail in the Taneum Basin west of Cle Elum starts at FS RD 3300 just past the South Fork Meadow Trailhead. It is identified as "classic" by local mountain bike group. It climbs Taneum Ridge, descends to the Fishhook Flat Meadow, and crosses Taneum Creek. Heavy motorcycle traffic makes it less attractive for hiking or horses. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the USFS & Nature Conservancy and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Frost Jeep Trail** (4W310): This short out-and-back trail in the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg can be accessed from FS RD 3100. It climbs steeply to Frost Mountain Lookout and is challenging even in dry conditions; do not ride the trail if wet. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Frost Mountain Lookout Trail** (1366.1): This short connector trail in the Taneum watershed links Frost Mountain Trail (1366) and Frost Jeep Trail (4W310). It is used for motorcycling and is also
open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Frost Mountain Trail** (1366): This trail south of Cle Elum in the Taneum Creek Watershed connects Shoestring Lake Trail (1385) and South Fork Taneum Trail (1367). It is mostly steep and rugged with rocky tread and it passes through clear-cut, ridge tops, open hillsides, old-growth trees and streams. It is not popular with hikers or horse riders because of the volume of motorcycle traffic. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Gnat Flat Trail** (1236): This trail in the Taneum Watershed south of Cle Elum starts on Taneum Rd (FS RD 3300). It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Gold Creek Trail** (966): This trail in the Wenas Creek watershed west of Ellensburg begins at FS RD 1703. It is an intermediate difficult motorcycle ride. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Gooseberry Flat Trail** (1227): This trail in the Taneum Watershed south of Cle Elum runs between FS RD 3300 and FS RD 3330. It passes through meadows, trees, old logging units and along a creek. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Hereford Meadows Trail** (1207): This trail up Manastash Canyon west of Ellensburg starts at the end of FS RD 3100. It descends from the trailhead to Shoestring Lake trail. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Hoyt Trail** (1347): This trail starts at FS RD 3100 in the Taneum Creek Watershed south of Cle Elum. There is parking for 30+ vehicles at this end of the trail. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Ice Water Creek Campground**: Ice Water Creek Campground is located on Taneum Road #33, 20 miles south of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, tables, stoves, and a motorcycle practice trail are on site. Fourteen camping sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. It is used for ATVing, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a Fee.

**Ice Water Loops** (1370): This short loop starts at the Ice Water Campground on FS RD 3300 south of Cle Elum. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Keenan Meadow Trail** (1386): This trail west of Ellensburg begins at a junction with trail ATV 30 near Manastash Campground and turns left, heading uphill through a large clear-cut to Keenan Meadows. From there, it continues uphill through forest to the trail’s end at Shoestring Lake Trail. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Legos Trail** (942): This trail at the western edge of Kittitas County connects the Pyramid and Bear Creek trails. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Lightning Point Trail** (1377.2): This trail south of Cle Elum connects the Cle Elum Ridge and North Fork Taneum Trails. The area burned in the 2014 Cle Elum Ridge Fire, but the trail is still open. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking,
horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Lily Pond Trail (4W617): This short Jeep trail west of Ellensburg at the top of the Manastash Watershed can be accessed from the Yakima side on FS RD 5900. It is classified "more difficult". It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Little Bear Trail (943B): This single track motorcycle trail in the northwest edge of Kittitas County is accessible from the Yakima side - taking FS RD 1900 off of Highway 410 and then turn onto FS RD 1911. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Lost Rim Trail (4W307.1): This is a short, rocky spur trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg takes off from 4WD307 and turns left toward Lost Lake. It turns into a single track trail mid-way down the lake due to the steep side slope. In years past, this trail has been known as 4W331 or 1350.1. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Manastash Campground: Manastash Campground is located on Road #3104, 26 miles west of Ellensburg. It has 14 campsites plus a larger area for dispersed camping by groups. Facilities include Vault toilets, gravelled entry roads, tables and stoves. Horses are allowed but there are no horse facilities. It is popular with ATVers as four ATV trails connect to the campsite. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. It is open year round but is not serviced from spring to fall. It is used for ATVing, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Manastash Lake Trail (1350): The Manastash Lake Trail begins at the Manastash Lake trailhead off of FS RD 3100, about 23 miles east of Ellensburg, and heads out on trail #1350. Riders can retrace their way back or climb to Ridge Road and head west to Tripod Flat trail and loop out. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Manastash Lake Trailhead: Manastash Lake trailhead is located on Forest Service Road #3100. This 4.4-mile moderate hike winds along the shore of Lost Lake before climbing a plateau to Manastash Lake. The trail follows the lakeshore and then climbs steeply to its end on Manastash Ridge. Passes can be purchased at the nearby Riders Camp. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Manastash Ridge Trail (4W306): This trail that starts at FS RD 3100 follows the Manastash Ridge west of Ellensburg. It passes several large meadows and the University of Washington observatory. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Manastash Ridge-West Trail (1388): This trail follows the Manastash Ridge south of Cle Elum on the western side of the county. The trail descends westerly from the top of Quartz Mountain, generally following the top of Manastash Ridge, and alternately climbs and descends small knobs along the ridge. At Mount Clifty it drops and contours around the cliffs. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Mid Summit Trail (4W695): This trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg is accessed from FS RD 1701. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.
**Milk Creek Trail** (4W686): This trail west of Ellensburg starts at FS RD 1708. The trailhead is on Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife Land but the east half is in Wenatchee National Forest. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Mount Clifty Trail (Cle Elum Side)** (1321.1): This trail in the Taneum Creek Basin south of Cle Elum, is one of two trails up Mt Clifty. It runs between trails 1321 and 1388. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Naches Pass Trail** (4W684): This easy trail on the north west edge of Kittitas County runs from FS RD 1900 to Government Meadows. It follows a historic wagon trail, providing good views of the surrounding area, and is a great trail for beginners and stock vehicles. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**North Fork Taneum Trail** (1377): This trail in the Taneum Creek Basin south of Cle Elum starts at Ice Water Campground on FS RD 3300 but it can also be accessed at several points along the road. It makes a good loop combined with Spade Lake trail (1337) and Fishhook Flats trail (1378). It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Old Kaner Trail** (950): This trail at the top of the Manastash Watershed west of Ellensburg goes from 4WD Kaner Flat Trail (4W676) to Shoestring Jeep Trail (4W308) gets heavy use in summer. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Plantation Trail** (1350.2): This trail at the top of the Manastash Watershed west of Ellensburg connects Manastash Lake Trail (1350) and Tripod Flat Trail (4W307). It may be difficult for horses. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Pyramid Peak Trail** (941): This trail on the western side of Kittitas County east of Ellensburg is accessed from FS RD 1900. It is a single tread motor bike trail that is difficult to locate. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Quartz Creek Trail** (949): This single track motorcycle trail at the top of the Manastash Watershed west of Ellensburg is rated more difficult. It starts on FS RD 1903 in Yakima County. It gets heavy use in the summer. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Quartz Mountain Trail** (948): This single track motorcycle trail at the top of the Manastash Watershed west of Ellensburg is rated more difficult. It starts on FS RD 1904-740. It is heavily used in the summer. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Rider's Camp**: Riders Camp Campground is located on Road #3100, 25 miles west of Ellensburg. A vault toilet, graveled entry roads and parking areas for dispersed camping and stock water are on site. It is not accessible until mid-June although it is theoretically open year round. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Horses are allowed but there are no overnight horse holding facilities. It is used for ATVing, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).
**Rocky Saddle Trail** (1384): This trail west of Ellensburg connects Tripod Flat Trail (4W307) and 1388.1. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Shoestring Jeep Trail** (4W308): Shoestring is a 3.5-mile trail running from 4W307 southwest of Buck Meadows to 4W306 on Manastash Ridge. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Shoestring Lake Trail** (1385): This trail west of Ellensburg starts on FS RD 3100. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Shoestring Trailhead**: This trailhead up the Manastash Canyon west of Ellensburg is on FS RD 3100 has a vault toilet. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**South Fork Meadow Trailhead**: South Fork Meadow Campground is located on South Fork Taneum Road #3300, 25 miles south of Cle Elum. A vault toilet and tables are on site. Three camping or picnicking sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**South Fork Trail** (946): South Fork route begins at the Shoestring Lake trailhead, about 26 miles from Ellensburg. Take trail #1385 about 2 miles and then continue on Hereford Meadows trail #1207. Riders can retrace their way back or take Forest Service Road #3100 back to the beginning. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**South Fork Manastash Trail** (1386.1): This trail west of Ellensburg connects Keenan Meadow Trail (1386) and Shoestring Lake Trail (1385). It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**String Trail** (4W309): String is a 1.5-mile trail connecting 4W308 to 4W306 on Manastash Ridge. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Summit Trail** (698A): This short trail at the top of the Manastash Watershed west of Ellensburg loops off of 4WD Summit Trail (4W694). It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Taneum Ridge Trail** (1363): This trail in the Taneum Creek watershed south of Cle Elum of FS RD 3300 is a single track motorized trail. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Tipover Trail** (4W330): This rocky tree run trail at the top of the Manastash Watershed west of Ellensburg connects 4W307 and 4W309. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.
Tripod Flat Trail (4W307): Tripod Flat is a 5.7-mile trail beginning on FS RD 3104 and heading uphill and south to the Manastash Ridge where it joins 4W996. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Wells Meadow Trail (4W328): This trail in the Manastash Area west of Ellensburg goes from FS RD (3100) near Quartz Mountain to 4W306 on Manastash Ridge. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Swauk and Table Mountain Area

Baker Creek Trail (4W327): Baker Creek is a 2.2-mile trail running from 4W325 to Forest Service Road #9702-111 in the Baker Creek/Liberty Guard Station area near Highway 97. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Baker Ridge Trail (4W325): Baker Ridge is a 2.6-mile trail running from Forest Service Road #9700-192 to Forest Service Road #9700-116 in the Baker Creek/Liberty Guard Station area near Highway 97. It is an old mining road that is very brushy. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Baker Tie Trail (4W340): Baker Tie is a 0.6-mile trail connecting 4W325 to 4W327 in the Baker Creek/Liberty Guard Station area near Highway 97. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Billy Goat Gulch Trail (4W339): This trail north of Ellensburg and east of US-97 is accessed from FS RD 9712. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

County Line Trail (1226): This trail along the Kittitas-Chelan border at the top of Blewett Pass starts on FS RD 9714-113. It is very steep - hike-a-bike in some sections, and ease traverse in others. It can be combined with the Teanaway Ridge Trail to make a nice long horse loop, but the tread is thin and exposed at times. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycle, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Crystal Ridge Trail (4W319): Crystal Ridge is a 7-mile trail running from Forest Service Road 9726-113 in Deer Gulch to Forest Service Road #3500 on Table Mountain. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Drop Creek Spur Trail (1371.1): This trail north of Ellensburg is accessed from FS RD 350-126. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and is also open to mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Elk Trap Springs Trail (1319): This trail north of Ellensburg on the Kittitas-Chelan border is accessed from FS RD 9712 and connects other trails to form loops. It makes for a scenic day hike, but expect to share the trail with horses and occasional motorbikes. Loose rocks can make it a challenging for bikes or motorbikes. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

First Creek Jeep Trail (4W318): This 4WD/ATV trail in the Swauk/Table Mountain Area goes from Trail #4W320 to Trail #4W319. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

First Creek Trail (1374): This trail north of Ellensburg can be accessed from FS RD 3500-124. It is gentle but can be difficult to
find as it passes through several large sage meadows. It is a pleasant day hike and an enjoyable downhill ride connecting FS roads for the uphill climb but it is not popular for horses. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Grouse Spring Trail (1373.1): This trail in the Table Mountain area North of Ellensburg starts at FS RD 3530. It follows an old jeep trail along a ridge line. The last half mile has a 30-40% grade. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Guard Station Trail (4W324): Guard Station is a 3.5-mile trail running from Forest Service Road #9700-116 to Forest Service Road #9712-111 in the Baker Creek/Liberty Guard Station area near Highway 97. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Hidden Gulch Trail (4W320): This 1.5-mile trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg runs from 4W319 to 4W318 between Robinson Gulch and First Creek. It is a wide, scenic tree run. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

High Creek Trail (1354): This trail north of Ellensburg is accessed from FS RD 3521. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Hole in the Rock Trail (4W334): This trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg goes from FS RD 9718 to FS RD 9618. It goes past old mine shafts (look but do not touch), meanders along a ridge top, and past several ponds, before ending at an old clear cut. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Howard Creek Trail (1372): From the trailhead on FS RD 9712 north of Ellensburg at the highpoint, this trail descends along the headwaters of Howard Creek, crosses the creek, climbs to a bench, passes through several 1970s-era clear-cuts, crosses FS Rd 3530 and continues west to end at Naneum Creek Trail 1381. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Iron Bear Trailhead: This trailhead is on FS RD 9714 three miles north of US-97. It has roadside parking, a toilet and dispersed primitive campsites. It is used for ATVing, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Lion Gulch Trail (4W332): Lion Gulch is a 3.2-mile trail running from FS RD 9712-113 to FS RD 9712-113 in the Lion gulch area north of Liberty. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Meadow Trail (4W337): This trail north of Ellensburg and east of US-97 goes from 4W318 to 4W319. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Mill Gulch Trail (4W326): Mill Gulch is a 2.6-mile trail running from FS RD 9702-111 to FS RD 9700-116 in the Baker Creek/Liberty Guard Station area near Highway 97. The trail is steep from the onset. It runs the gulch line then climbs out. Then drop back down into gulch by an old mine shaft. Near the end, the trail Y-s - the right branch is easier the left is steeper and soft. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.
**Mill Ridge Trail** (4W326.1): This trail west of US-97 on Blewett Pass runs between FS RD 115 and 118. It was once part of 4W326, but was bypassed because it includes a difficult hill climb. It remains an alternate for those looking for a real challenge. The trail ends on the 118 spur; travel up it about ¼ mile to re-join 4W326. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Mount Lillian Trail** (1601): This trail is in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg starts at Ken Wilcox Horse Camp on FS RD 3530. It follows the boundary of the Kittitas-Chelan county line paralleling FS Road 9712 in places. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Naneum Creek Trail** (1381): This trail in the Table Mountain area north of Ellensburg starts at Ken Wilcox Horse Camp. It descends along Naneum Creek to Naneum Meadows then climbs a bench before descending to FS Road 3330. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Naneum Meadows Trail** (1389): This trail in the Table Mountain area north of Ellensburg starts at FS RD 3500. It is an old trail, with some use by cattle, but it is in relatively good condition. It passes through high plateau, meadows, old-growth lodgepole pine, and open hillsides. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Naneum Wilson Trail** (1371): This trail north of Ellensburg runs between trails 1387 and 1372. It does not make many dramatic climbs or descents. There are periodic streams along the way for stock water. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Nealey Creek Trail** (4W315): This trail in the Table Mountain area north of Ellensburg goes from FS RD 3500 near Lion Rock to Forest Service Road #3521 in upper Naneum Creek Basin. It crosses two rock slides. The tread is loose and rocky. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Old Ellensburg Trail** (1373): This trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg starts on FS RD 3530 at Ken Wilcox Horse Camp. It crosses Naneum Creek, skirts Haney Meadow, continues through a low saddle, descends to and crosses Howard Creek, then climbs to trail end at Grouse Springs. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Owl Creek Trail** (1371.2): This trail in the Table Mountain area north of Ellensburg starts on FS RD 3500. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Pit Overlook Trail** (4W321): Pit Overlook is a 2.7-mile trail beginning at the junction of Forest Service Road #9726-113 and 4W319 and ending at the junction of Forest Service Road #9726-113 in Deer Gulch near the town of Liberty. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Pole Trail** (4W336): This short trail north of Ellensburg and east of US-97 connects FS RD 3507-111 to RW318. It is used for ATVing,
jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Ragan Spur Trail** (1354.1): This trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg starts on FS rd 3521. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Ragan Trail** (4W316): Ragan is a 4-mile trail running from 4W315 at Nealy Creek to Forest Service Road #3521 near High Creek. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Robinson Gulch Trail** (1357): This short trail north of Ellensburg and east of US-97 is accessed from FS RD 9726-121. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Snowshoe Ridge Trail** (1368): This trail east of Liberty begins on FS RD 3507. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Swauk Forest Discovery Trailhead Interpretive Site**: This trailhead and interpretive site is at the top of Blewett Pass just off Highway 97 on FS RD 9716. It has a large parking area with toilet and interpretive signs. It is used for ATVing, hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Table Mountain Trail** (1209): This single track trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg follows the ridge top dividing Kittitas and Chelan Counties. It passes through large patches of lodgepole pine and several meadows. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Tuff Ridge Trail** (4W329): This trail runs from 4W319 to 4W323 in the Swauk Creek Watershed over a ridge to the First Creek Watershed. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Upper Naneum Trail** (4W312): This trail in the Table Mountain Area on the Kittitas-Chelan border starts and ends on FS RD 9712. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Wilson Creek Trail** (1387): This trail north of Ellensburg starts at FS RD 3500. It is relatively flat and meanders through several meadows and stands of old lodgepole pine. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

### All Terrain Vehicle (ATV) trails

#### County Wide ATV Access

**Green Dot Roads**: The Washington Department of Natural Resources (WDNR) has identified certain roads on lands managed by the WDNR and Department of Fish and Wildlife as Green Dot Roads which are open to motorized use including Jeeps, ATVs and motorcycles.

**County Roads**: Licensed ATVs driven by licensed drivers can operate on roads managed by Kittitas County that have a speed limit of 35 mph or less. The ATVs must have their headlights on at all times.

#### Cle Elum and Teanaway Area

**Boulder-DeRoux Trailhead**: De Roux trailhead is located on North Fork Teanaway Road #9737, 29 miles north of Cle Elum. It has vault
toilets, tables, fire grills, and six camping or picnicking sites. It is used for ATVing, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Fortune Creek Jeep Trail** (#4W301, 6.7 mi.): Fortune Creek is a 6.5 mile trail that goes from Forest Service Road #4330 in the upper Cle Elum Valley 4W304 at Gallagher Head Lake. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Hawkins Mountain Mines Trail** (#4W304, 1.2 mi.): This trail at the top of the Teanaway River Watershed starts at 4W301 at Gallagher Head Lake before climbing Hawkins Mountain Mines to end in an alpine basin. The last climb is steep. Wildflowers are beautiful in late spring and early summer. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Mine to Market Trail** (#4W305, 2.6 mi.): Mine to Market is a 2-mile trail running from FS RD 4330-138 up Camp Creek to an old mine site. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Van Epps Loop** (#4W303, 0.8 mi.): This short loop runs from 4W301 to 4W301, just southwest of Van Epps Pass in the Teanaway Basin. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Van Epps Pass Trail** (#4W302, 4 mi.): This popular jeep trail north of Lake Cle Elum on the Kittitas-Chelan border is open to quads. It starts on Fortune Creek Jeep Trail (4W301) in the Fortune Creek drainage and ends at Van Epps Mine. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Taneum and Manastash Area**

**4WD Kaner Flat Trail** (#676, 7.4 mi.): This trail west of Ellensburg at the top of the Manastash Watershed gets medium to heavy use. The trailhead is on FR 1903. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**4WD Summit Trail** (#4W694, 8.7 mi.): This trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg is accessed from Barber Springs Road. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**4WD Summit A Trail** (#4W694A, 1.1 mi.): This trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg connects 4W694 and 4W695. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**4WD Woodpecker by-pass** (#4W685, 0.5 mi.): This trail in the mountains east of Ellensburg connects FS RD 178 to Milk Creek Trail 4W686. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Bucky Trail** (#ATV30, 4.2 mi.): Bucky is a 4.2-mile trail running from the junction of Forest Service Road #3100 and 4W311 at Rider’s Camp to 4W307. It is used for ATVing, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Cattle Camp Trail** (#4W675, 1.5 mi.): This trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg is accessed from FS RD 1702. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in
CJR's Hideout Trail (#4W644, 2.2 mi.): This trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg is accessed from FS RD 1701-530. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Divide Spur Trail (#4W311.1, 1 mi.): This short trail is in the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg. It branches off of Divide Trail (4W311) one mile above the trailhead at Rider's Camp and climbs over two ridges before rejoining the trail. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Divide Trail (#4W311, 4.9 mi.): This trail runs between Taneum and Manastash Creek west of Ellensburg. It can be accessed from Rider's Camp on FS RD 3100 in the Manastash Canyon and Taneum Junction Campground on Taneum Rd (FS RD 3300). It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Frost Jeep Trail (#4W310, 1.5 mi.): This short out-and-back trail in the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg can be accessed from FS RD 3100. It climbs steeply to Frost Mountain Lookout and is challenging even in dry conditions; do not ride the trail if wet. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Ice Water Creek Campground: Ice Water Creek Campground is located on Taneum Road #33, 20 miles south of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, tables, stoves, and a motorcycle practice trail are on site. Fourteen camping sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. It is used for ATVing, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a Fee.

Lily Pond Trail (#4W617, 1 mi.): This short Jeep trail west of Ellensburg at the top of the Manastash Watershed can be accessed from the Yakima side on FS RD 5900. It is classified "more difficult". It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Lost Rim Trail (#4W307.1, 0.7 mi.): This is a short, rocky spur trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg takes off from 4WD307 and turns left toward Lost Lake. It turns into a single track trail mid-way down the lake due to the steep side slope. In years past, this trail has been known as 4W331 or 1350.1. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Manastash Campground: Manastash Campground is located on Road #3104, 26 miles west of Ellensburg. It has 14 campsites plus a larger area for dispersed camping by groups. Facilities include Vault toilets, graveled entry roads, tables and stoves. Horses are allowed but there are no horse facilities. It is popular with ATVers as four ATV trails connect to the campsite. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. It is open year round but is not serviced from spring to fall. It is used for ATVing, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Manastash Ridge Trail (#4W306, 7.6 mi.): This trail that starts at FS RD 3100 follows the Manastash Ridge west of Ellensburg. It passes several large meadows and the University of Washington observatory. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.
Mid Summit Trail (#4W695, 2.3 mi.): This trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg is accessed from FS RD 1701. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Milk Creek Trail (#4W686, 1.6 mi.): This trail west of Ellensburg starts at FS RD 1708. The trailhead is on Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife Land but the east half is in Wenatchee National Forest. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

Naches Pass Trail (#4W684, 8.1 mi.): This easy trail on the northwest edge of Kittitas County runs from FS RD 1900 to Government Meadows. It follows a historic wagon trail, providing good views of the surrounding area, and is a great trail for beginners and stock vehicles. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Rider's Camp: Riders Camp Campground is located on Road #3100, 25 miles west of Ellensburg. A vault toilet, graveled entry roads and parking areas for dispersed camping and stock water are on site. It is not accessible until mid-June although it is theoretically open year round. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Horses are allowed but there are no overnight horse holding facilities. It is used for ATVing, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Shoestring Trailhead: This trailhead up the Manastash Canyon west of Ellensburg is on FS RD 3100 has a vault toilet. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

String Trail (#4W309, 1.5 mi.): String (4W309): String is a 1.5-mile trail connecting 4W308 to 4W306 on Manastash Ridge. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Summit Trail (#698A, 0.4 mi.): This short trail at the top of the Manastash Watershed west of Ellensburg loops off of 4WD Summit Trail (4W694). It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Tipover Trail (#4W330, 2 mi.): This rocky tree run trail at the top of the Manastash Watershed west of Ellensburg connects 4W307 and 4W309. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Tripod Flat Trail (#4W307, 4.4 mi.): Tripod Flat is a 5.7-mile trail beginning on FS RD 3104 and heading uphill and south to the Manastash Ridge where it joins 4W996. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Wells Meadow Trail (#4W328, 1.1 mi.): This trail in the Manastash Area west of Ellensburg goes from FS RD (3100) near Quartz Mountain to 4W306 on Manastash Ridge. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback
riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Swauk and Table Mountain Area**

**Baker Creek Trail** (#4W327, 2.9 mi.): Baker Creek is a 2.2-mile trail running from 4W325 to Forest Service Road #9702-111 in the Baker Creek/Liberty Guard Station area near Highway 97. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Baker Ridge Trail** (#4W325, 1.6 mi.): Baker Ridge is a 2.6-mile trail running from Forest Service Road #9700-116 to Forest Service Road #9700-112 in the Baker Creek/Liberty Guard Station area near Highway 97. It is an old mining road that is very brushy. It is used for ATVing, jean/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Baker Tie Trail** (#4W340, 0.7 mi.): Baker Tie is a .6-mile trail connecting 4W325 to 4W327 in the Baker Creek/Liberty Guard Station area near Highway 97. It is used for ATVing, jean/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Billy Goat Gulch Trail** (#4W339, 1.8 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg and east of US-97 is accessed from FS RD 9712. It is used for ATVing, jean/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Crystal Ridge Trail** (#4W319, 6.7 mi.): Crystal Ridge is a 7-mile trail running from Forest Service Road 9726-113 in Deer Gulch to Forest Service Road #3500 on Table Mountain. It is used for ATVing, jean/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**First Creek Jeep Trail** (#4W318, 2.3 mi.): This 4WD/ATV trail in the Swauk/Table Mountain Area goes from Trail #4W320 to Trail #4W319. It is used for ATVing, jean/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Guard Station Trail** (#4W324, 3.4 mi.): Guard Station is a 3.5-mile trail running from Forest Service Road #9700-116 to Forest Service Road #9712-111 in the Baker Creek/Liberty Guard Station area near Highway 97. It is used for ATVing, jean/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Hidden Gulch Trail** (#4W320, 1 mi.): This 1.5-mile trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg runs from 4W319 to 4W318 between Robinson Gulch and First Creek. It is a wide, scenic tree run. It is used for ATVing, jean/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Hole in the Rock Trail** (#4W334, 3.3 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg goes from FS RD 9718 to FS RD 9618. It goes past old mine shafts (look but do not touch), meanders along a ridge top, and past several ponds, before ending at an old clear cut. It is used for ATVing, jean/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Lion Gulch Trail** (#4W332, 2.1 mi.): Lion Gulch is a 3.2-mile trail running from FS RD 9712-113 to FS RD 9712-113 in the Lion gulch area north of Liberty. It is used for ATVing, jean/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Meadow Trail** (#4W337, 1.9 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg and east of US-97 goes from 4W318 to 4W319. It is used for ATVing, jean/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback
riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Mill Gulch Trail** (#4W326, 1.5 mi.): Mill Gulch is a 2.6-mile trail running from FS RD 9702-111 to FS RD 9700-116 in the Baker Creek/Liberty Guard Station area near Highway 97. The trail is steep from the onset. It runs the gulch line then climbs out. Then drop back down into gulch by an old mine shaft. Near the end, the trail Y's - the right branch is easier the left is steeper and soft. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Mill Ridge Trail** (#4W326.1, 0.5 mi.): This trail west of US-97 on Blewett Pass runs between FS RD 115 and 118. It was once part of 4W326, but was bypassed because it includes a difficult hill climb. It remains an alternate for those looking for a real challenge. The trail ends on the 118 spur; travel up it about ¼ mile to re-join 4W326. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Nealey Creek Trail** (#4W315, 2.3 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain area north of Ellensburg goes from FS RD 3500 near Lion Rock to Forest Service Road #3521 in upper Naneum Creek Basin. It crosses two rock slides. The tread is loose and rocky. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Pit Overlook Trail** (#4W321, 4.2 mi.): Pit Overlook is a 2.7-mile trail beginning at the junction of Forest Service Road #9726-113 and 4W319 and ending at the junction of Forest Service Road #9726-113 in Deer Gulch near the town of Liberty. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Pole Trail** (#4W336, 0.2 mi.): This short trail north of Ellensburg and east of US-97 connects FS RD 3507-111 to RW318. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Ragan Trail** (#4W316, 2.6 mi.): Ragan is a 4-mile trail running from 4W315 at Nealey Creek to Forest Service Road #3521 near High Creek. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Swauk Forest Discovery Trailhead Interpretive Site**: This trailhead and interpretive site is at the top of Blewett Pass just off Highway 97 on FS RD 9716. It has a large parking area with toilet and interpretive signs. It is used for ATVing, hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Tuff Ridge Trail** (#4W329, 4.8 mi.): This trail runs from 4W319 to 4W323 in the Swauk Creek Watershed over a ridge to the First Creek Watershed. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Upper Naneum Trail** (#4W312, 2.6 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain Area on the Kittitas-Chelan border starts and ends on FS RD 9712. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Wenatchee National Forest Roads**: The Forest Service is evaluating the possibility of allowing licensed ATVs on selected Forest Service Roads in the Table Mountain Area. This use was briefly permitted in the summer of 2015 – but that authorization was revoked until additional studies can be completed.

**Dog trails**

**Upper County – Lake Easton to Snoqualmie Pass**
Trailheads and facilities:

**Gold Creek Pond Trailhead and Interpretive Site**: This trailhead at Snoqualmie Pass (I-90 Exit 54) is on Gold Creek Rd #142 off of FS RD 4832 provides access to Gold Creek and a paved accessible interpretive trail looping around the ponds. There is a large picnic area at the pond with tables and fire grates and portable toilets. It is used for hiking. It is in Mt Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Iron Horse Trailhead Easton**: This trailhead is in Easton off I-90 exit 71. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Hyak**: This trailhead at the top of Lake Keechelus near Snoqualmie Pass is on RS RD 22191 off of I-90 exit 54. It serves as a Sno-Park in the winter. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Roslyn**: This trailhead for the Iron Horse Trail is just west of I-90 exit 80 is three miles west of Cle Elum. In addition to being a trailhead for the Iron Horse Trail, it has a boat primitive boat ramp that is often used as a takeout for rafters and boaters because there can be dangerous log jams below this point. It is used for boating, fishing, hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Stampede Pass**: This trailhead on Stampede Pass Rd off of I-90 Exit 62 is currently closed during the summer, as it is being used as a staging area for the I-90 construction project. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Kachess Ridge Trailhead**: This trailhead off of FS RD 4818 is one mile from I-90 Exit 70 near Lake Kachess. It has parking for 4-5 vehicles. Stock trucks and trailers can park on the side of the road in a clear-cut 1/4 mile before the trailhead. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Lake Lillian Trailhead**: This trailhead with parking for 20 vehicles is on Snoqualmie Pass (I-90 Exit 54). It is on FS RD 4934 off of FS RD 4832. It has a sign board but no other facilities. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Little Kachess Trail Head**: This trailhead is in the Kachess Campground on Kachess Lake Rd 5 1/2 miles from I-90 Exit 62. There is a $7 fee to park at the trailhead as the campground is managed by a concessionaire. The trail is only accessible in late summer or fall when water in the creek is low as the bridge over the creek is closed and it is unsafe to cross the creek earlier in the season. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a Fee.

**Beverly Turnpike Trailhead**: This trailhead on FS RD 112, off of 9737-112 north of Lake Cle Elum has adequate parking for 15 vehicles. Stock trailers may want to park 1/4 mile down road at site of old gravel borrow pit. It does not have any facilities. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Rachel Lake Trailhead**: This trailhead above Lake Kachess can be reached from FS RD 4390 five miles past the T Junction with FS RD 4900 near Kachess Campground. It has a vault toilet. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal). Trails that require dogs to be leashed.

**Gold Creek Pond Trail** (#1250, 1 mi.): This paved accessible trail at Snoqualmie Pass provides exceptional distant views of the Gold Creek Valley and Chikamin Peak in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. On a clear day you can see the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail traversing the headwaters of Gold Creek. It is used for hiking. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).
Lake Margaret Trail (#1332.1, 0.4 mi.): The short Lake Margaret Trail branches off Lake Lillian Trail (1332) and ends at Lake Margaret in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is used for hiking. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Pete Lake Trail (In Wilderness) (#1323, 3.5 mi.): This trail starts off of FS RD 4616 just north of Cooper Lake 10 miles above Lake Cle Elum. It is 4 miles on a gentle trail to Pete Lake. The trail is open to Mountain Bikes to the Alpine Lakes Wilderness boundary. Bikes are not permitted in the wilderness area. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Pacific Crest Trail (#2000, 444.4 mi.): The Pacific Crest Trail spans 2,650 miles (4,265 kilometers) from Mexico to Canada through California, Oregon, and Washington. In Washington State, it passes through several national parks, forests and wilderness areas. It runs along the northwest border of Kittitas County and can be accessed from two trailheads at Snoqualmie Pass or from numerous trails along the northern and western edges of the county. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in USFS & NPS and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal). Dogs are allowed unleashed if they are travelling with people who are riding horses and are under adequate voice command.

Rachel Lake Trail (#1313, 4.3 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts on FS RD 4930 and immediately crosses in to the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. Please stay on the main trails rest only on rocks and logs adjacent to the trail to help preserve the health and remarkable alpine beauty of this area. It is used for hiking. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Non-motorized trails that do not require dogs to be leashed

Blazed Ridge Trail (#1333, 3 mi.): This trail in the Big Creek Area goes from FS Road 4110 to the Manastash Ridge West Trail (1388). It offers good views of Mt Rainier and nearby ridges. It is a very challenging for mountain bikes and can loop with FS RD 4110 and the Manastash Ridge Trail. It is not popular with horse riders as there is a lot of motorbike traffic. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Easton Ridge Trail (#1212, 3.8 mi.): This trail between Lakes Kachess and Cle Elum starts on FS RD 4818-203. It climbs continuously through nice Douglas fir forests to great views. It often opens up earlier than most high country trails. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Goat Peak Trail (#1304, 6.7 mi.): This trail west of Cle Elum on the ridge above Big Creek starts at FS RD 4315. It climbs up along a saddle to the location of an old lookout site. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Granite Creek Trail (#1326, 1.5 mi.): This trail southwest of Cle Elum starts on FS RD 4510. It rises in a series of switchbacks from Granite Creek to the Cle Elum Ridge (trail 1326). Some of the lower switchbacks are deeply eroded, making travel with stock difficult. It is used for hiking and is also open to horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Greek Creek Basin Trail (#1321.2, 3.2 mi.): This trail in the Big Creek Watershed northwest of Cle Elum can be accessed from Blazed Ridge Trail (1333) or North Ridge Trail (1321). It has year round water in the creek and several springs. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Kachess Beacon Trail (#1315.3, 0.7 mi.): This short trail near Cle Elum climbs from the Kachess Ridge Trail where it follows Silver Creek to the top of Kachess Ridge. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.
**Kachess Lake Shore Trail** (#1301, 1.3 mi.): The Kachess Lake Shore Trail begins at Kachess Campground and follows the lake shore. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Kachess Ridge Trail** (#1315, 12.5 mi.): This trail between Lakes Kachess and Cle Eum follows Silver Creek before climbing and then following the Kachess ridge. It offers excellent views of Lake Kachess and the surrounding mountains. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Lake Lillian Trail** (#1332, 3.9 mi.): This trail on the east side of Lake Keechelus is 4.5 miles from I-90 exit 54 on FS RD 4934. It climbs into the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. There is parking for 20 vehicles at the trailhead. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Little Creek Basin Trail** (#1334, 4 mi.): This trail west of Cle Elum can be reached by parking in the saddle east of a gate on FS RD 4510 and walking a quarter mile to the trailhead. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Little Kachess Trail** (#1312, 4.2 mi.): This trail starts at the Little Kachess Trailhead just north of Kachess Campground. The bridge which used to be located on the north end of Kachess campground has rotted and been removed. Hikers can ford the creek only during low water periods (late August-September). It is dangerous to attempt crossing at other times. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a Fee.

**Mirror Lake Trail** (#1302, 0.7 mi.): This trail at the north western edge of Kittitas County above Lake Keechelus goes from the Lost Lake Road (FS RD 5480) to the Pacific Crest Trail. It starts near the edge of a clear-cut, quickly enters an old-growth stand of timber, climbs gradually past Cottonwood Lake and joins the Pacific Crest Trail near Mirror Lake. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Mount Catherine Trail** (#1348, 2.1 mi.): This trail near Snoqualmie Pass west of Lake Keechelus starts on FS RD 9070. It was built in the 1930s by the Federal Aviation Administration for the construction and maintenance of a navigational light beacon on the mountaintop. There is little or no water available along this trail. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**North Ridge Trail** (#1321, 6.7 mi.): This trail west of Cle Elum starts on FS RD 4517. It gains a lot of elevation but is in good condition. Once on the ridge top, water is scarce. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Stirrup Lake Trail** (#1338, 1.6 mi.): This trail in the northwest part of the county is accessed from FS RD 5484. It crosses the Pacific Crest Trail before dropping down to Stirrup Lake. It passes through old-growth forest, clear cuts, plantations, a creek valley and along the shores of a lake. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Thorp Mountain Trail** (#1315.2, 0.2 mi.): This short strenuous trail is located between Lakes Kachess and Cle Elum. It branches off Kachess Ridge Trail and climbs to a working lookout on Thorp Peak. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Twilight Lake Trail** (#1302.1, 1 mi.): This beautiful trail above Lost Lake on the northwest edge of Kittitas County goes past two small mountain lakes before ending at the Pacific Crest Trail. It is accessed from Lost Lake Road (FS RD 5480). It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.
**Upper Big Creek Trail** (#1388.2, 2.2 mi.): This short trail west of Ellensburg that starts on FS RD 4110 is used primarily to allow motorbikes to access Manastash Ridge Trail. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service. Motorized trails that do not require dogs to be leashed

**Blowout Mountain Trail** (#1318, 2.8 mi.): This popular and challenging motorbike and mountain trail is west of Cle Elum at the top of the Big Creek Watershed on FS RD 4110-119. It is used to access the Manastash Ridge trail #1388. Expect to carry bikes across some sections. It makes a short hike that provides great views of Blowout Mountain, but is not popular with horse riders. It is used for hiking, motorcycle, mountain biking and is also open to horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Cle Elum and Teanaway Area Trailheads and facilities**

**Beverly Turnpike Trailhead:** This trailhead on FS RD 112, off of 9737-112 north of Lake Cle Elum has adequate parking for 15 vehicles. Stock trailers may want to park 1/4 mile down road at site of old gravel borrow pit. It does not have any facilities. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Boulder-DeRoux Trailhead:** De Roux trailhead is located on North Fork Teanaway Road #9737, 29 miles north of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, tables and fire grills are on site. Six camping or picnicking sites are available. It is currently unreachable as the road is washed out - repairs are expected to be completed in June 2016. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Cle Elum Conservancy Trail Head:** This trailhead in the Suncadia resort on Suncadia Trail Road between the Swim & Fitness Center and the Suncadia Lodge provides access to the Cle Elum River Conservancy Trails. It is open to the public. It is used for hiking, mountain biking, road biking. It is in Suncadia, owned by Suncadia and does not require a pass.

**Corral Creek Trailhead:** This trailhead is north of Lake Cle Elum on FS RD 4305 off of Highway 903. Hikers and motorcycles are permitted on the trail, but horses and mountain bikes are not allowed. It is used for hiking, motorcycling. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Davis-Paris Trailhead:** This trailhead above Lake Cle Elum on FS RD 4330 has parking for 10 vehicles, but no other facilities. It provides access to the Davis Peak (1324) and Paris Creek (1393.1) trails. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**DeRoux Trailhead:** Camping is permitted at the De Roux trailhead is located on North Fork Teanaway Road #9737, 29 miles north of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, tables and fire grills are on site. Six camping or picnicking sites are available. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Esmeralda Trailhead:** This trailhead in the Teanaway Basin is 9.6 miles down FS RD 9737 off of North Fork Teanaway Rd. provides access to the Esmeralda Basin (1397) and Ingalls Way (1390) Trails. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Iron Horse Trailhead Cle Elum:** This trailhead is in South Cle Elum on Milwaukee St. It has a historic depot with interpretive signs. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.
### Johnson-Medra Trailhead:
This trailhead is north of Lake Cle Elum on FS RD 9737 just past Beverley Campground. It does not have any facilities. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

### Middle Fork Teanaway Trailhead:
The trailhead on FS RD 4305-113 is in the Teanaway Community Forest, but the trail is maintained by the USFS. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycle riding, mountain biking. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

### Miller-Bear Trailhead:
This trailhead in the Teanaway Basin on FS RD 9703 off of FS RD 9737 provides access to the Miller Peak (1379) and Iron-Bear Creek (1351) Trails. It has a vault toilet. Passes can be purchased at the Stafford Creek Trailhead 1.5 miles before the trailhead. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

### Paddy-Go-Easy Trailhead:
This trailhead is on FS RD 4330 14 miles above Lake Cle Elum. It has a small parking lot with space for 5-7 vehicles but no other facilities. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

### Pete Lake Trailhead:
This trailhead above Lake Cle Elum is on FS RD 113 one mile from the junction with FS RD 4616 which branches off FS RD 4600. It has two vault toilets. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

### Roslyn Trail Head - Coal Mine Trail:
This parking area at the end of Dakota Ave in Roslyn provides access to the Coal Mine Trail and the Roslyn Urban Forest Trails. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is owned by City of Roslyn and does not require a pass.

### Salmon La Sac Trailhead:
This trailhead north of Lake Cle Elum is on FS RD 111 off FS RD 4316. It has a parking area, toilets, hitch rails and stock ramps. It provides access to the Copper River (1311), Waptus River (1310), and Polallie Ridge (1309) Trails. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

### Sase Mountain Trailhead:
This trailhead is on FS RD 118 above Lake Cle Elum. It has space for six vehicles but no other facilities. It is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

### Scatter Creek Trailhead:
This trailhead on FS RD 4330 nine miles past Highway 903 above Lake Cle Elum has parking for 6+ vehicles. There are no facilities at the trailhead, but there is a toilet .25 miles up the trail at Scatter Creek Camp. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

### Stafford Creek Trailhead:
This trailhead in the Teanaway River Basin is on FS RD 9703 three miles past the junction with the FS RD 9737. It has a vault toilet. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

### Standup Trailhead:
This trailhead north of Lake Cle Elum is on FS RD 9703-112 off of FS RD 9737. It has parking for 6+ vehicles but no other facilities. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

### Suncadia Trails Trail Head:
This parking area at Dawson Park in the Suncadia Resort provides access to the paved biking/hiking trails that wind through the resort. It has a flush toilet. It is used for hiking, road biking. It is in Suncadia, owned by Suncadia and does not require a pass.
**Tucquala Meadows Trailhead:** This trailhead on FS RD 4330 north of Lake Cle Elum has a vault toilet. It provides access to the Deception Pass (1376) and Trail Creek (1322) trails that go through the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**West Fork Teanaway Trailhead:** This trailhead is in the Teanaway Community Forest - but it is managed by the Forest Service as it accesses a trail in Wenatchee National Forest. It is used for motorcycle riding and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

**Yellow Hill Trailhead:** The trail is within the Teanaway Community Forest, but the trail is maintained by the USFS. Visitors should follow the rules set by the USFS when using these trails. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Teanaway Community Forest and owned by the Department of Natural Resources.

**Trails that require dogs to be leashed**
Dogs must be leashed when in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness but do are not required to be leashed on those portions of these trails that are outside the wilderness.

**Cathedral Pass Trail** (#1345, 4.3 mi.): This trail is a major access route to abundant backpacking destinations in Alpine Lakes Wilderness. A day horse ride to Cathedral Pass it is very challenging for horses because of the steep exposed trail. It can be accessed from the Tucquala Meadows Trailhead off of FS RD 4330 15 miles north of Lake Cle Elum. On the way to Cathedral Pass, the trail passes Squaw Lake and goes through subalpine meadows and past smaller ponds. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Coal Mines Trail** (4.8 mi.): The Coal Mines Trail is located on the former rail line connecting Ronald and Cle Elum passing through Roslyn. A number of benches and historical markers representing various historic uses are along the trail. This park is owned and managed by the Coal Mines Trail Commission and the City of Cle Elum, the City of Roslyn and Kittitas County. It can be accessed from several trailheads along its length. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking, road biking. It is owned by Kittitas County.

**Deception Pass Trail** (#1376, 4.5 mi.): This moderate and well maintained trail can be accessed from the Tucquala Meadows Trailhead 14 miles north of Lake Cle Elum on FS RD 4330. It passes Hyas Lake before climbing to the Pacific Crest Trail at Deception Pass. It is a good for hiking and horse riding and the first three miles are easy and fun for kids. Water is available along most of the trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Dutch Miller Gap Trail** (#1362, 3.2 mi.): This trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness at the north end of Kittitas County above Waptus Lake is accessed from the Pacific Crest Trail. It continues into Mt Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest to the Middle Fork Snoqualmie River Valley. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Escondido Lake Trail** (#1320, 1.1 mi.): This short trail branches off the Waptus Pass Trail (1392) and ends as Escondido Lake. The lake is seven miles from the nearest trailhead - so it is a long for a day hike, but makes a good destination for a day ride or overnight camping trip. Campfires are permitted at the lake in existing fire rings. It is used for camping, hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Lake Vincente Trail** (#1365, 1.6 mi.): This trail goes from the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail (2000) to Lake Vincente in the northern part of Kittitas County. Horses are only permitted in the lower part of the trail - the last .5 mile to the lake is hiker only. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).
**Lemah Meadow Trail** (#1323.2, 0.6 mi.): This short trail in Upper Kittitas County connects Pete Lake Trail (1323) and the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail (2000). It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Mineral Creek Trail** (#1331, 5.4 mi.): This trail that heads north from the top of Lake Kachess starts at FS RD 4600. It is a hiker only trail that accesses the Pacific Crest Trail and Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is used for hiking. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Paddy Go Easy Pass Trail** (#1595.1, 2 mi.): Descriptions can be found in Washington's Alpine Lakes, Third Edition, by Ira Spring, Vicky Spring, and Harvey Manning for this hike. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Peggy's Pond Trail** (#1375, 0.6 mi.): This trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness begins at Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail #2000 and ends at Peggy's Pond. It is classified as a difficult hike. It is used for hiking. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Polallie Ridge Trail** (#1309, 7.4 mi.): This trail that starts at the Salmon La Sac trailhead off FS RD 4330 north of Lake Cle Elum goes to Waptus Pass Trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness Area. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Quick Creek Camp Trail** (#1329.2, 0.5 mi.): This short trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness goes from Waptus Pass Trail (1329) to a camping area. It is used for camping, hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Roslyn Urban Forest Trails:** There is no official trail system in and around the Roslyn Urban Forest but a number of trail systems have been developed by community groups. The following trails were identified by the Roslyn Trails Alliance and are included on their 2015 bike map of the Roslyn Area. There trails are in the Urban Forest, owned by the City of Roslyn, the Nature Conservancy’s Central Cascades Project, or cross private land between the two with the knowledge of the landowners. The following trails are open to hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking:

- **Alaska Alley Trail** (0.5 mi.),
- **Arizona Loop** (0.7 mi.),
- **Browitts Trail** (0.3 mi),
- **Crooked Tree Trail** (0.6 mi.)
- **Ewok Trail** (0.9 mi.),
- **Happy Jack Trail** (0.2 mi.): This trail in the Roslyn Urban Forest is a mountain bike down track only.
- **Holy Toledo** (0.9 mi.),
- **Karns Trail** (0.5 mi.),
- **New Ruff Climb** (0.1 mi.),
- **Reroute Trail** (0.4 mi.),
- **Rocky’s Trail** (0.7 mi.),
- **Slagpile Kids Loop** (0.6 mi.),
- **Slickrock Trail** (0.6 mi.),
- **Trees Trail** (1.1 mi.),
- **Upper Pan Tree Trail** (0.3 mi),

Several identified by the Roslyn Trails Alliance cross between the Urban Forest and the Nature Conservancy’s Central Cascades Property, going across private property with the knowledge of the landowner. Please respect any signs or restrictions posted on the trails. These trails are open to hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking.

- **4th of July Trail** (1.6 mi.)
- **No 6 Canyon Trail** (1.5 mi.) runs from the Roslyn Urban forest, across a strip of private land into the Nature Conservancy’s Central Cascades Property.
- **Grotto Trail** (0.8 mi.),
- **Traverse Trail** (3.1 mi.).

**Spade Lake Trail** (#1337, 3.4 mi.): This trail to Spade Lake north of Lake Cle Elum can be accessed from either Waptus River Trail 1310 or from the Pacific Crest Trail above Waptus Lake. It is used for hiking. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.
**Spectacle Lake Trail** (#1306, 1.4 mi.): This short trail north of Lake Cle Elum in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness goes from the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail (2000) to Spectacle Lake. Hikers should stay on the footpaths and only camp in established spots as the Spectacle Lake basin is extremely fragile. It is used for hiking. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Spinola Creek Trail** (#1310.1, 1 mi.): This short trail near Waptus Lake connects the Waptus River Trail (1310) and the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail (2000). It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Spinola Meadows Trail** (#1396, 0.5 mi.): The Spinola Meadow Trail begins and ends at the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail #2000 east of the junction with Lake Vicente Trail within Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Suncadia Trails** - The Suncadia Resort near Roslyn has a series of paved bike/hiking paths through the resort and it also maintains hiking/mountain biking trails in the Cle Elum River Conservancy. The trails at are open to the public and do not require a fee or pass. The greeter at the entrance can provide directions if needed. Suncadia requests that visitors park at the lodge or parks - there is no parking on roadways or in neighborhoods.

- **Cle Elum Conservancy Trail Head**: This trailhead in the Suncadia resort on Suncadia Trail Road between the Swim & Fitness Center and the Suncadia Lodge provides access to the Cle Elum River Conservancy Trails.
- **Cle Elum River Conservancy Trails** (7.6 mi.): The Cle Elum River Conservancy trails follow the Cle Elum River in the floodplain below the Suncadia Resort.
- **Dawson Loop** (2.2 mi.): This loop is on the paved bike trails that wind through the Suncadia Resort.
- **Lodge Loop** (2.6 mi.): This loop in the Suncadia Resort includes paved trails and a segment of road.
- **Ridge Loop** (3.9 mi.): This trail through the Suncadia resort follows paved bike paths with some road sections.

- **Suncadia Entry Trail** (0.5 mi.): This paved trail goes through the Suncadia Resort.
- **Suncadia Trails Trail Head**: This parking area at Dawson Park in the Suncadia Resort provides access to the paved biking/hiking trails that wind through the resort. It has a flush toilet. It is used for hiking, road biking.

**Tired Creek Trail** (#1317, 2.8 mi.): This trail that can be difficult for horses connects Pete Lake Trail (1323) and Polallie Ridge Trail (1309). The last 1.5 miles of the trail is in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Waptus Burn Trail** (#1329.3, 1.8 mi.): This trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness connects Waptus Pass Trail (1329) and the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail (2000). It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Waptus Pass Trail** (#1329, 6 mi.): This trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness connects Pete Lake Trail (1323) and Waptus River Trail (1300). It climbs steeply from both ends at Pete Lake and Waptus Lake to reach Waptus Pass, a broad parkland of meadows and subalpine forest. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Alpine Lakes Wilderness and owned by the Forest Service.

**Washington Horse Park Trails** (9.8 mi.): The Washington State Horse Park offers easy trails that are horse friendly with no motorized users. The trails are fairly easy with some steeper spots. The park is Open April-October. It is just west of Cle Elum on Douglas Munro Blvd .7 miles from I-90 exit 84. It is used for horseback riding. It is owned by Washington Horse Park and requires a Fee.

**Non-motorized trails that do not require dogs to be leashed**

**Bean Creek Trail** (#1391.1, 2.6 mi.): This trail at the top of the Teanaway Watershed can be accessed from the Beverly Turnpike Trailhead off of FS RD 9737-112. It has large vertical climbs - mountain bikes and horses are permitted, but mountain bikers
should expect to walk often and it can be difficult for horses. It is used for hiking and is also open to horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Beverly Turnpike Trail** (#1391, 5.8 mi.): This trail at the top of the Teanaway Watershed enters the Alpine Lakes Wilderness Area. The trailhead is on 9737-112. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Boulder DeRoux Trail** (#1392, 7.5 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum makes a popular hiking loop combined with the Esmerelda Basin Trail. It is challenging for mountain bikers or motorcycle riders because of the thin tread and exposure. It makes a good ride from the De Roux Campground, which has horse facilities. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Cooper River Trail** (#1311, 4.4 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum runs between Salmon La Sac Trailhead and Pete's Lake Trailhead. It has big trees and a tumbling river. It makes an easy hike or horseback ride, and is also suitable for mountain bikes with many short ups and downs. It can be part of a loop by riding upstream on FS RD 46 to 4616 and then coming downstream on the trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Corral Creek Trail** (#1340.1, 3 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway River Basin starts at a trailhead on FS RD 4305. The trail is open to hiking and motorcycling but horses and mountain bikes are not permitted. It is used for hiking, motorcycling. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Davis Peak Trail** (#1324, 3.5 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts on FS RD 4330. It is a long and arduous hike to great views at the former lookout site before a final scramble to Davis Peak. The trail is closed for stock until repairs can be completed to a bridge on the trail. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Deroux Spur Trail** (#1392.1, 1.1 mi.): This trail at the top of the Teanaway River Watershed connects Boulder De Roux (1392) and Middle Fork (1393) Trails. It is a very difficult motorbike trail with many switchbacks and significant horse traffic. It offers nice views about 3.5 miles from DeRoux trailhead at the divide with the Middle Fork Teanaway. It is used for horseback riding, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Elsnor Mine Trail** (#1392.8, 0.7 mi.): This short trail crosses between the Teanaway and Cle Elum Valleys, connecting Boulder De Roux (1392) and Middle Fork Teanaway Trail (1393). It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Esmerelda Basin Trail** (#1394, 3.6 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway River Basin goes from the trailhead on North Fork Teanaway Rd to the Fortune Creek Jeep trail. Combine with Boulder-De Roux Trail #1392 for a popular loop hike. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Etienne Creek Creek** (#1210, 3.2 mi.): This trail, formerly known as Negro Creek, follows at the top of the Teanaway Border on the Kittitas-Chelan border followed the drainage to join the Falls Creek Trail #1216. Current access is via the gated Forest Service Road #7322 (Shaser Road) to the Spur #400. It is infrequently used and may be difficult for horses. It is used for hiking and is also open to horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Fortune Cr. Miners Trail** (#1346, 0.5 mi.): This short trail north of Lake Cle Elum loops off of 4W301. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.
French Cabin Creek Trail (#1305, 0.9 mi.): This trail in the Lake Kachess Watershed starts at FS RD 4308. It is a relatively gentle trail that travels through forests until entering a large private clear-cut at the end. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Howson Creek Trail (#1349, 2.8 mi.): This is an old trail that starts at Salmon La Sac Rd at the north end of Lake Cle Elum. It had been abandoned for many years but has recently been reopened with volunteer efforts. It may be difficult for horses and water is scarce on the upper part of the trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Indian Creek Trail (#1364.3, 0.6 mi.): This short trail connects FS RD 9738-121 to the Teanaway Ridge Trail (1364) in the Teanaway Watershed. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Iron Bear Trail (#1351, 8.4 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway Watershed can be accessed from trailheads at either end of FS RD 9714 and 9703. It offers views of both the Iron Creek and Bear Creek Valleys. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Iron Peak Trail (#1399, 2.5 mi.): This trail at the top of the Teanaway River Basin starts at FS RD 9737. It climbs up a steep grade to a bare ridge top and the drops down into the upper Beverly Creek Basin. There is little or no water along the trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Johnson Medra Trail (#1383, 5.1 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway River Basin starts at FS RD 9737. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Jolly Creek Trail (#1355, 2.8 mi.): This trail in the Middle Fork Teanaway River Basin is extremely steep at the upper end and is very rugged and eroded in the basin area. The lower end is fairly good. It can be accessed from Jolly Mountain Trail or Sasse Ridge Trail. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Jolly Mountain Trail (#1307, 4.8 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts at the Cayuse Campground on Salmon La Sac Road. It is a fair trail, but it climb very steadily. For most of the summer, Salmon La Sac Creek is the only water. Early in the season there will be snow banks on Jolly Mountain. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Jungle Creek Trail (#1383.1, 3.9 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway Watershed starts on FS RD 9701. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Knox Creek Trail (#1315.1, 0.9 mi.): This short trail starts on FS RD 4308-120 and climbs Kachess ridge between Lakes Cle Elum and Kachess. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Lake Ann (County Line) Trail (#1226.2, 6.6 mi.): This trail, which branches off of Esmeralda Basin Trail 1394, provides access to Lake Ann. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Lake Michael Trail (#1336, 5.3 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts at the Cathedral Pass Trailhead on FS RD 4330. It starts in the forest but ends in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned...
by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Little Joe Lake Trail** (#1330.1, 1.5 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts at FS RD 4312-123. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Little Salmon La Sac Trail** (#1325, 0.9 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts on RS RD 4308-128. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Longs Pass Trail** (#1229, 1.7 mi.): This hiker only trail on the Kittitas-Chelan border provides access to the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. There is no trailhead - it runs from Longs Pass trail to Ingalls Creek trail. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Middle Fork Teanaway Trail** (#1393, 12.5 mi.): This trail that follows the Middle Fork Teanaway River begins at FS RD 4505-113. For most of its 12 miles, it has a fairly moderate grade, but there are approximately 17 river crossings that can make travel difficult, particularly during high water. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Miller Peak Trail** (#1379, 0.6 mi.): This trail at the top of the Teanaway River Basin starts at the Iron Bear Trailhead on FS RD 9703. It provides many good views of the surrounding mountains from the ridge top and the summit. There is no water on the trail once it starts the steep climb up from the creek. It is used for horseback riding, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Moonshine Lake Trail** (#136.1, 0.3 mi.): This short trail that branches off the Lake Michael Trail north of Lake Cle Elum may be difficult for horses. It ends at Moonshine Lake. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Old Forest Roads in the TCF - Closed to Motorized Vehicles** (102 mi.): There is no designated trail system in the Teanaway Community Forest. Until a recreation plan is completed, non-motorized recreationists may utilize existing forest roads at their own risk. A total of 102 miles of old forest roads have been identified on WDNR maps of the forest. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

**Owhi Campground Trail** (#1327, 1.1 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts at the Owhi Campground on FS RD 4616. It winds through the campground and along the shore of Cooper Lake ending at Pete Lake trailhead. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Paris Creek Trail** (#1393.1, 8 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts on FS RD 4330. The trail is in generally good condition although portions are steep and narrow. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Pete Lake Trail (Outside Wilderness)** (#1323, 2.5 mi.): Do not include - use the main Pete Lake Entry It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Red Mountain Trail** (#1330, 6.7 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum starts on FS RD 4300. The first part of the trail, to Little Joe Lake, is closed to stock due to steep, rough conditions. This trail is generally easy to find in timbered areas, more difficult to locate in open areas. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.
Red Top Trail (#1364.1, 0.4 mi.): This short trail at the top of the Swauk Ridge north of Ellensburg starts at the end of FS RD 9702 and climbs to an old fire lookout. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Sasse Mountain Trail (#1340, 8.8 mi.): This trail above Lake Cle Elum climbs Hex Mountain and then follows the ridge line. It is rugged because it is an old sheep driveway that has not been updated with the first section chopped up by old logging roads. It may be difficult for horses. It is accessed from FS Rd 4305-118. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Scatter Creek Trail (#1328, 4.1 mi.): This trail north of Lake Cle Elum can be difficult to find in the upper reaches of the basin. For the last half mile up to the pass, there are some extremely steep and rocky sections which may be impassable to stock. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Skookum Basin Trail (#1393.2, 2.7 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway Basin goes from the Middle Fork Teanaway Trail (1393) to the ridge between the Middle and Jolly Creek watersheds. It is seldom used and not well maintained. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Scatter Creek Trail (#1359, 6 mi.): This trail on the northern edge of Kittitas County in the Teanaway Watershed east of US-97 is accessed from FS RD 9703. It may be difficult for horses and water may be scarce later in the season on the upper portion of the trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Standup Trail (#1369, 4.6 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway Basin is steep but in fair condition with little erosion. It has a few minor creek crossings, and there is a spring is close to the trail near the top of the divide. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Sth Fork Boulder Trail (#1392.7, 0.7 mi.): This short trail north of Lake Cle Elum connects Boulder De Roux (1392) and Middle Fork Teanaway (1393) Trails. It goes through a higher elevation stand of old hemlock/fir forest. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Teanaway Loop (12.2 mi.): This unofficial loop that starts just northwest of Cle Elum and loops through the Teanaway Community Forest was identified by the Roslyn Trails Alliance as a good ride for mountain bikers. There is no designated trail system in the Teanaway Community Forest. Until a recreation plan is completed, non-motorized recreationists may utilize existing forest roads at their own risk. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by WDNR & The Nature Conservancy and does not require a pass.

Teanaway Ridge (Bikes & Motorized) Trail (#1364, 4.9 mi.): This trail west of Blewett Pass, goes north, climbing and descending along the top of Teanaway Ridge through forest, meadows, and clear-cuts. It is very good with occasional brushy areas. It is closed to motorized use between Red Top Lookout Trail and Rd 9738-11. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Knob Creek Trail (#1316, 2.1 mi.): This trail between Lakes Kachess and Cle Elum starts at a trailhead off of FS RD 4312. It passes Thorp Lake (use spur trail 1316.1) then climbs to the top of the ridge to join Kachess Ridge Trail. It is used for hiking,
horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Trail Creek Trail** (#1322, 5 mi.): This trail in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness goes from Waptus River Trail (1310) to Cathedral Pass Trail (1345). It passes through areas of relatively young timber from a century old fire, dry and wet meadows, streams and marshy ponds. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Waptus River Trail** (#1310, 10.1 mi.): This trail goes from the Salmon La Sac Trailhead north of Lake Cle Elum to the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail (2000) in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness. The full trail is 10.1 miles, but many day users make a shorter 3 mile hike to the river. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Way Creek Trail** (#1235, 4.6 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway Watershed is accessed from a trailhead on FS RD 9701 at the midpoint of the trail. From the trailhead, the trail descends steeply 1.9 miles to the Middle Fork Teanaway Trail (1393) or uphill 3.1 miles to the Jungle Creek Trail (1383.1). This single track trail is steep and rugged. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**West Fork Teanaway Trail** (#1353, 10.2 mi.): This trail, in the Teanaway Basin, can be accessed from FS RD 4305-113. It has steep drop offs/cliffs with steep side hills and exposures, and it is narrow in places. The trail may be difficult for horses and it is very challenging trail for motorbikes. Expert riding skill recommended. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Yellow Hill Trail** (#1222, 9.5 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway Basin is known as a very challenging motorbike ride for those seeking an advanced to most difficult ride. The trail may be difficult for horses. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass. Motorized trails that do not require dogs to be leashed

**Fortune Creek Jeep Trail** (#4W301, 6.7 mi.): Fortune Creek is a 6.5 mile trail that goes from Forest Service Road #4330 in the upper Cle Elum Valley 4W304 at Gallagher Head Lake. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**French Creek** (#1595, 10.7 mi.): This trail starts at the northern edge of Kittitas County north of Lake Cle Elum and heads into Chelan County. It extends from trail 1551 to Paddy Go Easy Pass. It can be difficult for horses. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Hawkins Mountain Mines Trail** (#4W304, 1.2 mi.): This trail at the top of the Teanaway River Watershed starts at 4W301 at Gallagher Head Lake before climbing Hawkins Mountain Mines to end in an alpine basin. The last climb is steep. Wildflowers are beautiful in late spring and early summer. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Mine to Market Trail** (#4W305, 2.6 mi.): Mine to Market is a 2-mile trail running from FS RD 4330-138 up Camp Creek to an old mine site. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Old forest roads in the TCF open to motorized use** (4.9 mi.): There is no designated trail system in the Teanaway Community Forest. Until a recreation plan is completed, motorized recreationists may utilize designated roads at their own risk. A total of 4.9 miles of old forest roads have been identified as open to motorized use. It is in Teanaway Community Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.
Van Epps Loop (#4W303, 0.8 mi.): This short loop runs from 4W301 to 4W301, just southwest of Van Epps Pass in the Teanaway Basin. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Van Epps Pass Trail (#4W302, 4 mi.): This popular jeep trail north of Lake Cle Elum on the Kittitas-Chelan border is open to quads. It starts on Fortune Creek Jeep Trail (4W301) in the Fortune Creek drainage and ends at Van Epps Mine. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Taneum and Manastash Area

Trailheads and facilities

Joe Watt Canyon Trail Access & Elk Feeding Station: Joe Watt Canyon Winter Elk Viewing Area is located off of the Interstate 90 Thorp exit one mile down on Watt Canyon Road. The feed is put out during the winter at 8 a.m. daily, but sightings can be made throughout the day. There is a large parking lot just outside the Elk Fence. The gate is locked from mid-December to mid-March and the area is closed to all uses during this period. It is owned by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

Manastash Lake Trailhead: Manastash Lake trailhead is located on Forest Service Road #3100. This 4.4-mile moderate hike winds along the shore of Lost Lake before climbing a plateau to Manastash Lake. The trail follows the lakeshore and then climbs steeply to its end on Manastash Ridge. Passes can be purchased at the nearby Riders Camp. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Manastash Ridge Trailhead: The Manastash Ridge trailhead located on the south end of Cove Road, just off of Manastash Road provides access to a series of popular user defined trails up the Manastash Ridge. The parking area is on the county road and private land while the trails are in the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife’s L.T. Murray/Wenas Wildlife Area. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and does not require a pass.

Pyramid Peak Trailhead: This trailhead is on the Yakima-Kittitas border off of FS RD 1900 is accessed from Highway 410. provides access to an easy 4x4/ATV trail that offers views of the surrounding landscape. It is used for ATVing, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Shoestring Trailhead: This trailhead up the Manastash Canyon west of Ellensburg is on FS RD 3100 has a vault toilet. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Manastash Ridge Trailhead: The Manastash Ridge trailhead located on the south end of Cove Road, just off of Manastash Road provides access to a series of popular user defined trails up the Manastash Ridge. The parking area is on the county road and private land while the trails are in the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife’s L.T. Murray/Wenas Wildlife Area. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and does not require a pass.

Pyramid Peak Trailhead: This trailhead is on the Yakima-Kittitas border off of FS RD 1900 is accessed from Highway 410. provides access to an easy 4x4/ATV trail that offers views of the surrounding landscape. It is used for ATVing, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Shoestring Trailhead: This trailhead up the Manastash Canyon west of Ellensburg is on FS RD 3100 has a vault toilet. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Non-motorized trails that do not require dogs to be leashed

Ainsley Canyon Trail (11.3 mi.): This user defined route on green dot roads through the L.T. Murray Wildlife Area was identified by a local horse riders group as a good ride. It is open to both motorized and non-motorized users. It starts off the green dot roads just west of the end of Robinson Canyon Rd. It is used for horseback riding and is also open to ATV riding, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding, mountain biking. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.
Bear Creek Trail (#943, 7 mi.): This trail on the western edge of Kittitas County runs from FS RD 1911 to Manastash Ridge (1388). It is a single track motorbike trail and is identified as most-difficult. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Bob's Cabin Connector Trail (2.4 mi.): This user defined mountain bike route is one of a series of trails identified by the Evergreen Mountain Bike Alliance in the Joe Watt Canyon area west of the Joe Watt Canyon Elk Feeding Station and Trailhead at the end of Watt Canyon Rd. It runs on old forest roads and is not open to motorized vehicles. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

Boy Scout Trail (2 mi.): This is one of three user-defined routes from the Cove Rd trailhead to the top of Manastash Ridge, the most popular hike in the Ellensburg area. The trail offers spectacular views of the Kittitas Valley and the Stewart range. The trail has some very steep sections. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and is also open to mountain biking. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and does not require a pass.

Cabin Cutoff Trail (0.7 mi.): This user defined mountain bike route is one of a series of trails identified by the Evergreen Mountain Bike Alliance in the Joe Watt Canyon area west of the Joe Watt Canyon Elk Feeding Station and Trailhead at the end of Watt Canyon Rd. It runs on old forest roads and is not open to motorized vehicles. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

Cle Elum Ridge Trail (#1326, 14.6 mi.): This trail west of Cle Elum in the Taneum Creek Basin runs between trails 1377 and 1388. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Cub Creek Trail (#943A, 2.5 mi.): This trail on the south western edge of the county runs between trails 943 and 1388 (Manastash Ridge.) It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Fishhook Flats Route 2 (14 mi.): This user-defined route in the mountains south of Cle Elum on the western side of the county on old logging roads was identified as a good ride by a local mountain bike group. It can be accessed from either Taneum Junction Campground or the South Fork Meadows Trail. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Fishhook Flat Trail (#1378, 3.8 mi.): This trail in the Taneum Basin west of Cle Elum starts at FS RD 3300 just past the South Fork Meadow Trailhead. It is identified as "classic" by local mountain bike group. It climbs Taneum Ridge, descends to the Fishhook Flat Meadow, and crosses Taneum Creek. Heavy motorcycle traffic makes it less attractive for hiking or horses. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by USFS & Nature Conservancy and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Frost Mountain Lookout Trail (#1366.1, 0.2 mi.): This short connector trail in the Taneum watershed links Frost Mountain Trail (1366) and Frost Jeep Trail (4W310). It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Frost Mountain Trail (#1366, 4.7 mi.): This trail south of Cle Elum in the Taneum Creek Watershed connects Shoestring Lake Trail (1385) and South Fork Taneum Trail (1367). It is mostly steep and rugged with rocky tread and it passes through clear-cut, ridge tops, open hillside, old-growth trees and streams. It is not popular with
hikers or horse riders because of the volume of motorcycle traffic. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Gnat Flat Trail** (#1236, 1.4 mi.): This trail in the Taneum Watershed south of Cle Elum starts on Taneum Rd (FS RD 3300). It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Gold Creek Trail** (#966, 2.4 mi.): This trail in the Wenas Creek watershed west of Ellensburg begins at FS RD 1703. It is an intermediate difficult motorcycle ride. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Gooseberry Flat Trail** (#1227, 1.1 mi.): This trail in the Taneum Watershed south of Cle Elum runs between FS RD 3300 and FS RD 3330. It passes through meadows, trees, old logging units and along a creek. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Hereford Meadows Trail** (#1207, 4.4 mi.): This trail up Manastash Canyon west of Ellensburg starts at the end of FS RD 3100. It descends from the trailhead to Shoestring Lake trail. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Hoyt Trail** (#1347, 4.3 mi.): This trail starts at FS RD 3100 in the Taneum Creek Watershed south of Cle Elum. There is parking for 30+ vehicles at this end of the trail. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Hutchins Road Route Trail** (8.3 mi.): This is one of a set of popular mountain bike routes identified by local mountain bikers in the Joe Watt Canyon area of the LT Murray Wildlife Area east of Ellensburg. This trail runs on a green dot road that is open to motorized vehicles. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to ATV riding, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Ice Water Loops** (#1370, 0.6 mi.): This short loop starts at the Ice Water Campground on FS RD 3300 south of Cle Elum. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Joe Watt Canyon Loop** (13.9 mi.): This is one of a set of popular mountain bike routes identified by a local mountain bike group in the Joe Watt Canyon area of the LT Murray Wildlife Area west of Ellensburg. The Western part of this loop uses green dot roads that are open to motorized vehicles. It can be accessed from the Joe Watt Canyon Trailhead and Elk Feeding Station. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**JW Road Trail** (3.7 mi.): This is one of a set of popular mountain bike routes in the Joe Watt Canyon area identified by a local mountain biker group. It runs on a green dot road that is open to motorized vehicles. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to ATV riding, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**JW-Winegar Rd Trail** (0.6 mi.): This is one of a set of popular mountain bike routes in the Joe Watt Canyon area of the LT Murray Wildlife Area identified by a local mountain biker group. It runs on a green dot road that is open to motorized vehicles. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to ATV riding, hiking, horseback
riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Keenan Meadow Trail** (#1386, 1.7 mi.): This trail west of Ellensburg begins at a junction with trail ATV 30 near Manastash Campground and turns left, heading uphill through a large clear-cut to Keenan Meadows. From there, it continues uphill through forest to the trail’s end at Shoestring Lake Trail. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Kelley Hollow Trail** (4.9 mi.): This trail that starts in the Wenas Valley on the Yakima side of Manastash Ridge is a popular local hike. It runs along a green dot road, so motorized use is allowed. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking and is also open to ATV riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding. It is owned by WDFW/WDNR and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Legos Trail** (#942, 4.5 mi.): This trail at the western edge of Kittitas County connects the Pyramid and Bear Creek trails. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Lightning Point Trail** (#1377, 2.2 mi.): This trail south of Cle Elum connects the Cle Elum Ridge and North Fork Taneum Trails. The area burned in the 2014 Cle Elum Ridge Fire, but the trail is still open. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Mount Clifty Trail (Cle Elum Side)** (#1321.1, 1.6 mi.): This trail in the Taneum Creek Basin south of Cle Elum, is one of two trails up Mt Clifty. It runs between trails 1321 and 1388. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**North Fork Taneum Trail** (#1377, 14.7 mi.): This trail in the Taneum Creek Basin south of Cle Elum starts at Ice Water Campground on FS RD 3300 but it can also be accessed at several points along the road. It makes a good loop combined with Spade Lake trail (1337) and Fishhook Flats trail (1378). It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Old Kaner Trail** (#950, 1 mi.): This trail at the top of the Manastash Watershed west of Ellensburg goes from 4WD Kaner Flat Trail (4W676) to Shoestring Jeep Trail (4W308) gets heavy use in summer. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback

**Manastash Lake Trail** (#1350, 4 mi.): The Manastash Lake Trail begins at the Manastash Lake trailhead off of FS RD 3100, about 23 miles east of Ellensburg, and heads out on trail #1350. Riders can retrace their way back or climb to Ridge Road and head west to Tripod Flat trail and loop out. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Manastash Ridge-West Trail** (#1388, 14.3 mi.): This trail follows the Manastash Ridge south of Cle Elum on the western side of the county. The trail descends westerly from the top of Quartz Mountain, generally following the top of Manastash Ridge, and alternately climbs and descends small knobs along the ridge. At Mount Clifty it drops and contours around the cliffs. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.
riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Plantation Trail** (#1350.2, 0.7 mi.): This trail at the top of the Manastash Watershed west of Ellensburg connects Manastash Lake Trail (1350) and Tripod Flat Trail (4W307). It may be difficult for horses. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Prater Trail** (1.7 mi.): This trail west of Ellensburg is one of three routes from the Cove Road trailhead to the top of Manastash Ridge. These routes are the most popular hikes in the Ellensburg area, offering spectacular views of the Kittitas Valley and the Stewart range. The trail has some very steep sections. It is used for hiking, horseback riding and is also open to mountain biking. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and does not require a pass.

**Pyramid Peak Trail** (#941, 17.6 mi.): This trail on the western side of Kittitas County east of Ellensburg is accessed from FS RD 1900. It is a single tread motor bike trail that is difficult to locate. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Quartz Creek Trail** (#949, 7.3 mi.): This single track motorcycle trail at the top of the Manastash Watershed west of Ellensburg is rated more difficult. It starts on FS RD 1903 in Yakima County. It gets heavy use in the summer. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Quartz Mountain Trail** (#948, 6.6 mi.): This single track motorcycle trail at the top of the Manastash Watershed west of Ellensburg is rated more difficult. It starts on FS RD 1904-740. It is heavily used in the summer. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Ramp Trail** (1.1 mi.): This is one of a set of popular mountain bike routes in the Joe Watt Canyon area of the LT Murray Wildlife Area south of Cle Elum. It runs on an old logging road and is not open to motorized vehicles. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Rattlesnake Canyon Trail** (0.8 mi.): This is one of a set of popular mountain bike routes in the Joe Watt Canyon area of the LT Murray Wildlife Area south of Cle Elum. It runs on an old logging road and is not open to motorized vehicles. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Rocky Saddle Trail** (#1384, 0.9 mi.): This trail west of Ellensburg connects Tripod Flat Trail (4W307) and 1388.1. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Shoestring Lake Trail** (#1385, 3.6 mi.): This trail west of Ellensburg starts on FS RD 3100. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**South Fork Taneum Trail** (#1367, 8.1 mi.): This trail in the Taneum Creek Basin south of Cle Elum starts at FS Road 3322. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**South Fork Trail** (#946, 5.2 mi.): South Fork route begins at the Shoestring Lake trailhead, about 26 miles from Ellensburg. Take trail #1385 about 2 miles and then continue on Hereford Meadows trail #1207. Riders can retrace their way back or take Forest Service Road #3100 back to the beginning. It is used for motorcycling and
is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**South Winegar Trail** (2 mi.): This is one of a set of popular mountain bike routes in the Joe Watt Canyon area of the LT Murray Wildlife Area south of Cle Elum. This trail runs on an old logging road and is not open to motorized vehicles. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in LT Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**5th Fork Manastash Trail** (#1386.1, 2.7 mi.): This trail west of Ellensburg connects Keenan Meadow Trail (1386) and Shoestring Lake Trail (1385). It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Taneum Area Loop** (6.1 mi.): This route follows green dot road and old forest road. It was identified as a good outing by a community member during a request for community input. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Taneum Lake Trail** (#1380, 1.1 mi.): This trail in the Taneum watershed west of Ellensburg and South of Cle Elum heads downhill from FS RD 3100 on a gentle grade, curving along the mountainside through old-growth forest and some small meadows to the lake, which lies in a timbered bowl below the ridgeline. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Taneum Ridge Loop** (9 mi.): This loop, south of Cle Elum, was identified as a good ride by local mountain bikers. It uses Taneum Ridge Trail (1363), South Fork Taneum Trail (1367) and Fishhook Flat Trail (1378) as well as old logging roads. Motorcycles are permitted on the three trails that make up the loop. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Taneum Ridge Trail** (#1363, 10.9 mi.): This trail in the Taneum Creek watershed south of Cle Elum of FS RD 3300 is a single track motorized trail. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Taneum Ridge 1 Trail** (4.2 mi.): This route on an old logging road on the Taneum Ridge west of Cle Elum is popular with local mountain bikers. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Nature Conservancy - Central Cascades, owned by Nature Conservancy and does not require a pass.

**Umtanum Falls Trail** (1.3 mi.): This popular user defined trail accessed off of Umtanum Rd southwest of Ellensburg leads along Umtanum Creek to a waterfall that drops into the Yakima Canyon. The trailhead is in Yakima County just past the Kittitas County Line but most of the trail is in Kittitas County. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Umtanum Ridge Trail** (2.7 mi.): This user defined trail starts across the Yakima River from the Umtanum Campground on the Yakima Canyon Rd (SR 821). There is a footbridge to the trailhead. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Interagency Pass (Federal).

**UW Observatory Trail** (6.4 mi.): This user defined route starts in Yakima County on Audubon Rd off of Wenas Rd (a continuation of Umtanum Rd.) It travels north into Kittitas County to end at the observatory. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Natural Resources.

**Westberg Trail** (1.8 mi.): This is one of three routes from the Cove Rd trailhead to the top of Manastash Ridge, the most popular hike in the Ellensburg area. The trail offers spectacular views of the Kittitas Valley and the Stewart range. The trail has some very steep
sections. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and does not require a pass.

**Motorized trails that do not require dogs to be leashed**

**4WD Kaner Flat Trail (#676, 7.4 mi.):** This trail west of Ellensburg at the top of the Manastash Watershed gets medium to heavy use. The trailhead is on FR 1903. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**4WD Summit Trail (#4W694, 8.7 mi.):** This trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg is accessed from Barber Springs Road. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**4WD Summit A Trail (#4W694A, 1.1 mi.):** This trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg connects 4W694 and 4W695. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**4WD Woodpecker by-pass (#4W685, 0.5 mi.):** This trail in the mountains east of Ellensburg connects FS RD 178 to Milk Creek Trail 4W686. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Bucky Trail (#ATV30, 4.2 mi.):** Bucky is a 4.2-mile trail running from the junction of Forest Service Road #3100 and 4W311 at Rider's Camp to 4W307. It is used for ATVing, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Cattle Camp Trail (#4W675, 1.5 mi.):** This trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg is accessed from FS RD 1702. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by USFS & WDFW.

**CJR's Hideout Trail (#4W644, 2.2 mi.):** This trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg is accessed from FS RD 1701-530. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Divide Spur Trail (#4W311.1, 1 mi.):** This short trail is in the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg. It branches off of Divide Trail (4W311) one mile above the trailhead at Rider's Camp and climbs over two ridges before rejoining the trail. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Divide Trail (#4W311, 4.9 mi.):** This trail runs between Taneum and Manastash Creek west of Ellensburg. It can be accessed from Rider's Camp on FS RD 3100 in the Manastash Canyon and Taneum Junction Campground on Taneum Rd (FS RD 3300). It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Frost Jeep Trail (#4W310, 1.5 mi.):** This short out-and-back trail in the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg can be accessed from FS RD 3100. It climbs steeply to Frost Mountain Lookout and is challenging even in dry conditions; do not ride the trail if wet. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Hutchinson Road Trail (9.7 mi.):** The route, identified by local horseback riders, is on the green dot roads in the Joe Watt Canyon
Area of the LT Murray Wildlife Area west of Ellensburg. It is opened to motorized and non-motorized users. It is used for horseback riding and is also open to ATV riding, hiking, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding, mountain biking. It is in LT. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Lily Pond Trail** (#4W617, 1 mi.): This short Jeep trail west of Ellensburg at the top of the Manastash Watershed can be accessed from the Yakima side on FS RD 5900. It is classified "more difficult". It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Lost Rim Trail** (#4W307.1, 0.7 mi.): This is a short, rocky spur trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg takes off from 4WD307 and turns left toward Lost Lake. It turns into a single track trail mid-way down the lake due to the steep side slope. In years past, this trail has been known as 4W331 or 1350.1. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Manastash Ridge Trail** (#4W306, 7.6 mi.): This trail that starts at FS RD 3100 follows the Manastash Ridge west of Ellensburg. It passes several large meadows and the University of Washington observatory. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Mid Summit Trail** (#4W695, 2.3 mi.): This trail at the top of the Manastash Creek Watershed west of Ellensburg is accessed from FS RD 1701. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Milk Creek Trail** (#4W686, 1.6 mi.): This trail west of Ellensburg starts at FS RD 1708. The trailhead is on Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife Land but The east half is in Wenatchee National Forest. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Naches Pass Trail** (#4W684, 8.1 mi.): This easy trail on the northwest edge of Kittitas County runs from FS RD 1900 to Government Meadows. It follows a historic wagon trail, providing good views of the surrounding area, and is a great trail for beginners and stock vehicles. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Paget Pasture Trail** (7.3 mi.): This route on green dot roads in the Robinson Canyon Area west of Ellensburg starts at the end of Robinson Canyon Rd past the Elk Feeding Station. It was identified as a good ride by local horseback riders and is open to both motorized and non-motorized users. It is used for horseback riding and is also open to ATV riding, hiking, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Shoestring Jeep Trail** (#4W308, 3.4 mi.): Shoestring is a 3.5-mile trail running from 4W307 southwest of Buck Meadows to 4W306 on Manastash Ridge. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**String Trail** (#4W309, 1.5 mi.): String (4W309): String is a 1.5-mile trail connecting 4W308 to 4W306 on Manastash Ridge. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Summit Trail** (#698A, 0.4 mi.): This short trail at the top of the Manastash Watershed west of Ellensburg loops off of 4WD Summit
Trail (4W694). It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Tamarack Ridge Road Trail** (5.9 mi.): This stretch of the green dot roads in the Joe Watt Canyon section of the L.T. Murray Wildlife Area west of Ellensburg was identified as a good ride by a local equestrians. It is open to motorized and non-motorized users. It is used for horseback riding and is also open to ATV riding, hiking, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding, mountain biking. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Tar Paper Flats Trail** (4.1 mi.): This route on green dot roads in the Joe Watt Canyon Area west of Ellensburg was identified as a good ride by local horseback riders. It is opened to motorized and non-motorized users. It is used for horseback riding and is also open to ATV riding, hiking, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding, mountain biking. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Tipover Trail** (#4W330, 2 mi.): This rocky tree run trail at the top of the Manastash Watershed west of Ellensburg connects 4W307 and 4W309. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Tripod Flat Trail** (#4W307, 4.4 mi.): Tripod Flat is a 5.7-mile trail beginning on FS RD 3104 and heading uphill and south to the Manastash Ridge where it joins 4W996. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Watt Canyon Rd Trail** (5.8 mi.): This route on green dot roads in the Joe Watt Canyon Area South of Cle Elum was identified as a good ride by local horseback riders. It is open to motorized and non-motorized users. It is used for horseback riding and is also open to ATV riding, hiking, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding, mountain biking. It is in L.T. Murray Wildlife Area, owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife and requires a Discover or WDFW Access Pass.

**Wells Meadow Trail** (#4W328, 1.1 mi.): This trail in the Manastash Area west of Ellensburg goes from FS RD (3100) near Quartz Mountain to 4W306 on Manastash Ridge. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Swauk and Table Mountain Area Trailheads and facilities

**Iron Bear Trailhead**: This trailhead is on FS RD 9714 three miles north of US-97. It has roadside parking, a toilet and dispersed primitive campsites. It is used for ATVing, motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Naneum Trailhead**: This trailhead at the end of Naneum Rd provides access to the Naneum Trail. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Red Top Trailhead**: The trailhead near the Red Top Lookout can is seven miles from Highway 97 on FS RD 9702. It has a vault toilet. This area is one of the best hawk watching spots in Washington: the Teanaway Ridge serves as a handrail for migrating ospreys; golden and bald eagles; Cooper's, sharp-shinned, and red-tailed hawks; and turkey vultures. Other wildlife includes mule deer, Rocky Mountain elk, and a variety of songbirds. It is used for hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Swauk Forest Discovery Trailhead Interpretive Site**: This trailhead and interpretive site is at the top of Blewett Pass just off Highway 97 on FS RD 9716. It has a large parking area with toilet and interpretive signs. It is used for ATVing, hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).
Non-motorized trails that do not require dogs to be leashed

Blue Creek Trail (#1364.2, 1.1 mi.): This trail on the Teanaway Ridge east of US-97 is accessed from FS RD 9702. It climbs steeply in its entirety to the junction with the Red Top Trail. Views open up as the trail climbs through enjoyable large ponderosa pine forest interspersed with small grassy meadows. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Drop Creek Spur Trail (#1371.1, 0.9 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg is accessed from FS RD 350-126. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling and is also open to mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Elk Trap Springs Trail (#1319, 1.1 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg on the Kittitas-Chelan border is accessed from FS RD 9712 and connects other trails to form loops. It makes for a scenic day hike, but expect to share the trail with horses and occasional motorbikes. Loose rocks can make it a challenging for bikes or motorbikes. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

First Creek Trail (#1374, 4.3 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg can be accessed from FS RD 3500-124. It is gentle but can be difficult to find as it passes through several large sage meadows. It is a pleasant day hike and an enjoyable downhill ride connecting FS roads for the uphill climb but it is not popular for horses. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycling, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Grass Camp Tie (#1219.1, 0.7 mi.): This short trail north of Ellensburg in the Table Mountain Area connects Naneum Creek Trail (1381) and Grass Camp Trail (1219). It begins at FS RD 3530. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Grass Camp Trail (#1219, 3.7 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg can be accessed from Naneum Creek Trail (1381), Howard Creek Trail (1372) or Grass Camp Tie (1219.1). It is a fine and varied day hike or ride forming a long loop with other local trails. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Grouse Spring Trail (#1373.1, 1.9 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain area North of Ellensburg starts at FS RD 3530. It follows an old jeep trail along a ridge line. The last half mile has a 30-40% grade. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

High Creek Trail (#1354, 1.6 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg is accessed from FS RD 3521. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Howard Creek Tie Trail (#1373.2, 1.7 mi.): This trail east of Blewett Pass is accessed from FS RD 9712. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Howard Creek Trail (#1372, 4.7 mi.): From the trailhead on FS RD 9712 north of Ellensburg at the highpoint, this trail descends along the headwaters of Howard Creek, crosses the creek, climbs to a bench, passes through several 1970s-era clear-cuts, crosses FS Rd 3530 and continues west to end at Naneum Creek Trail 1381. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Mount Lillian Trail (#1601, 2.6 mi.): This trail is in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg starts at Ken Wilcox Horse Camp on FS RD 3530. It follows the boundary of the Kittitas-Chelan county line paralleling FS Road 9712 in places. It may be difficult for horses. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.
Naneum Creek Trail (#1381, 4.4 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain area north of Ellensburg starts at Ken Wilcox Horse Camp. It descends along Naneum Creek to Naneum Meadows then climbs a bench before descending to FS Road 3330. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Naneum Meadows Trail (#1389, 2.1 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain area north of Ellensburg starts at FS RD 3500. It is an old trail, with some use by cattle, but it is in relatively good condition. It passes through high plateau, meadows, old-growth lodgepole pine, and open hillsides. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Naneum Rim Trail (#1234, 1.1 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg starts on FS RD 3530. It passes through meadows, scattered forest, along ridgelines, and through a creek valley. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Naneum Trail (3.7 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg starts at the end of Naneum Rd. There is a locked gate near the trail, but the trail itself is on public land. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Naneum Ridge State Forest, owned by the Department of Natural Resources and requires a Discover Pass.

Naneum Wilson Trail (#1371, 6.4 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg runs between trails 1387 and 1372. It does not make many dramatic climbs or descents. There are periodic streams along the way for stock water. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Old Blewett Pass Trail (3.9 mi.): Old Blewett Highway route begins about 1 mile past Iron Creek on Highway 97. The route heads north up the mostly paved old highway and can drop into Iron Creek or continue to the summit. It makes a great bike ride. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking, road biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Old Ellensburg Trail (#1373, 3.3 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg starts on FS RD 3530 at Ken Wilcox Horse Camp. It crosses Naneum Creek, skirts Haney Meadow, continues through a low saddle, descends to and crosses Howard Creek, then climbs to trail end at Grouse Springs. It is used for motorcycling, mountain biking and is also open to hiking, horseback riding. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

Owl Creek Trail (#1371.2, 1.5 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain area north of Ellensburg starts on FS RD 3500. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Ragan Spur Trail (#1354.1, 1.2 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg starts on FS RD 3521. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Robinson Gulch Trail (#1357, 0.3 mi.): This short trail north of Ellensburg and east of US-97 is accessed from FS RD 9726-121. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

Sculpture Rock Trail (#1397, 0.5 mi.): This short loop trail begins and ends at Swauk Campground. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

Snowshoe Ridge Trail (#1368, 1.8 mi.): This trail east of Liberty begins on FS RD 3507. It is used for motorcycling and is also open
to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Swuak Forest Discovery Trail** (#1335, 2.4 mi.): This interpretive trail at the top of Blewett Pass has two loops, one just under 2 miles and the longer 2.5 miles. Brochures describing forest management techniques and ecology are available at the trailhead. It is used for hiking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and requires a NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Table Mountain Trail** (#1209, 2.1 mi.): This single track trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg follows the ridge top dividing Kittitas and Chelan Counties. It passes through large patches of lodgepole pine and several meadows. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Teanaway Ridge (Hiker) Trail** (#1364, 2.2 mi.): This trail in the Teanaway River Basin starts on FS RD 9702 seven miles from Highway 97. The trail heads north, climbing and descending along the top of Teanaway Ridge through forest, meadows, and clear-cuts. It is very good with occasional brushy areas. It is closed to motorized use between Red Top Lookout Trail and FS RD 9738-11. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Wilson Creek Trail** (#1387, 3.4 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg starts at FS RD 3500. It is relatively flat and meanders through several meadows and stands of old lodgepole pine. It is used for motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Motorized trails that do not require dogs to be leashed**

**Baker Creek Trail** (#4W327, 2.9 mi.): Baker Creek is a 2.2-mile trail running from 4W325 to Forest Service Road #9702-111 in the Baker Creek/Liberty Guard Station area near Highway 97. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Baker Ridge Trail** (#4W325, 1.6 mi.): Baker Ridge is a 2.6-mile trail running from Forest Service Road #9700-192 to Forest Service Road #9700-116 in the Baker Creek/Liberty Guard Station area near Highway 97. It is an old mining road that is very brushy. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Baker Tie Trail** (#4W340, 0.7 mi.): Baker Tie is a .6-mile trail connecting 4W325 to 4W327 in the Baker Creek/Liberty Guard Station area near Highway 97. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Billy Goat Gulch Trail** (#4W339, 1.8 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg and east of US-97 is accessed from FS RD 9712. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**County Line Trail** (#1226, 5.4 mi.): This trail along the Kittitas-Chelan border at the top of Blewett Pass starts on FS RD 9714-113. It is very steep - hike-a-bike in some sections, and ease traverse in others. It can be combined with the Teanaway Ridge Trail to make a nice long horse loop, but the tread is thin and exposed at times. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, motorcycle, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Crystal Ridge Trail** (#4W319, 6.7 mi.): Crystal Ridge is a 7-mile trail running from Forest Service Road 9726-113 in Deer Gulch to Forest Service Road #3500 on Table Mountain. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.
**First Creek Jeep Trail** (#4W318, 2.3 mi.): This 4WD/ATV trail in the Swauk/Table Mountain Area goes from Trail #4W320 to Trail #4W319. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Guard Station Trail** (#4W324, 3.4 mi.): Guard Station is a 3.5-mile trail running from Forest Service Road #9700-116 to Forest Service Road #9712-111 in the Baker Creek/Liberty Guard Station area near Highway 97. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Hidden Gulch Trail** (#4W320, 1 mi.): This 1.5-mile trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg runs from 4W319 to 4W318 between Robinson Gulch and First Creek. It is a wide, scenic tree run. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Hole in the Rock Trail** (#4W334, 3.3 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain Area north of Ellensburg goes from FS RD 9718 to FS RD 9618. It goes past old mine shafts (look but do not touch), meanders along a ridge top, and past several ponds, before ending at an old clear cut. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Lion Gulch Trail** (#4W332, 2.1 mi.): Lion Gulch is a 3.2-mile trail running from FS RD 9712-113 to FS RD 9712-113 in the Lion gulch area north of Liberty. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Meadow Trail**
(#4W337, 1.9 mi.): This trail north of Ellensburg and east of US-97 goes from 4W318 to 4W319. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Mill Gulch Trail** (#4W326, 1.5 mi.): Mill Gulch is a 2.6-mile trail running from FS RD 9702-111 to FS RD 9700-116 in the Baker Creek/Liberty Guard Station area near Highway 97. The trail is steep from the onset. It runs the gulch line then climbs out. Then drop back down into gulch by an old mine shaft. Near the end, the trail Y's - the right branch is easier the left is steeper and soft. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Mill Ridge Trail** (#4W326.1, 0.5 mi.): This trail west of US-97 on Blewett Pass runs between FS RD 115 and 118. It was once part of 4W326, but was bypassed because it includes a difficult hill climb. It remains an alternate for those looking for a real challenge. The trail ends on the 118 spur; travel up it about ¼ mile to re-join 4W326. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Nealey Creek Trail** (#4W315, 2.3 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain area north of Ellensburg goes from FS RD 3500 near Lion Rock to Forest Service Road #3521 in upper Naneum Creek Basin. It crosses two rock slides. The tread is loose and rocky. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Pit Overlook Trail** (#4W321, 4.2 mi.): Pit Overlook is a 2.7-mile trail beginning at the junction of Forest Service Road #9726-113 and 4W319 and ending at the junction of Forest Service Road #9726-113 in Deer Gulch near the town of Liberty. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.
**Pole Trail** (#4W336, 0.2 mi.): This short trail north of Ellensburg and east of US-97 connects FS RD 3507-111 to RW318. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Ragan Trail** (#4W316, 2.6 mi.): Ragan is a 4-mile trail running from 4W315 at Nealy Creek to Forest Service Road #3521 near High Creek. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest, owned by the Forest Service and does not require a pass.

**Tuff Ridge Trail** (#4W329, 4.8 mi.): This trail runs from 4W319 to 4W323 in the Swauk Creek Watershed over a ridge to the First Creek Watershed. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Upper Naneum Trail** (#4W312, 2.6 mi.): This trail in the Table Mountain Area on the Kittitas-Chelan border starts and ends on FS RD 9712. It is used for ATVing, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycling and is also open to hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenatchee National Forest and owned by the Forest Service.

**Thorp-Ellensburg-Vantage Trailheads and facilities**

**Gingko Interpretive Trail Trailhead:** The Trees of Stone Interpretive Trailhead is on Vantage Highway 2.5 miles from I-90 Exit 136. It is used for hiking. It is in Gingko Petrified Forest State Park, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trail - East Ellensburg Trailhead:** This trailhead for the Iron Horse Trail is located next to the Kittitas County Fairgrounds on the east side of Ellensburg. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Beverly Junction:** The Beverly Junction trailhead is 5 miles south of Vantage off of I-90 Exit 136 on Huntzinger Rd. It provides access to the stretch of the John Wayne Trail that crosses the Yakima Training Center. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Ellensburg:** This Iron Horse Trailhead is on the west side of Ellensburg on 15th Avenue and Water Street. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Kittitas:** This trailhead is on Main Street in Kittitas off I-90 exit 115. It has a parking area, old depot and small park It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Iron Horse Trailhead Thorp:** This trailhead is on Thorp Depot Rd, off Thorp Highway just north of I-90 exit 93. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Iron Horse Trail, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Rotary Park Trailhead:** The Rotary Park Trailhead in West Ellensburg at the end of 5th Ave provides access to several paved and dirt trails through the park, under the highway to Irene Reinhart Park, and along the newly restored Reecker Creek Floodplain. There is a flush toilet and playground at the trailhead. It is used for hiking. It is in Rotary Park, owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Wild Horse Windfarm Trailhead:** The Wild Horse Wind and Solar Facility visitor’s center, located on the wind farm grounds off of Vantage Highway between Kittitas and vantage is an excellent place to view wildlife and explore the shrub steppe. The visitor’s center trailhead can be accessed from April 1 to Nov 30 from two hours before sunrise to two hours after sunset. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, hunting, mountain biking. It is owned by PSE and does not require a pass.

**Trails that require dogs to be leashed**

**Carey Lake Trail** (1.1 mi.): This beautiful level walk goes along the Yakima River and Carey Lakes in the Irene Reinhart Park. It is a
great spot for jogging and kids. The road to the trailhead is open May 16 to September 14 - the trail can be accessed year round from the Howard’s Way Trail off of Umtanum Rd or the Rotary Park Connector at Rotary Park in West Ellensburg. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Cove Interpretive Trail** (0.6 mi.): This one-half mile self guided interpretive trail along Johnston Creek is four miles south of vantage just past the Wanapum Recreation Area. It is used for hiking. It is in Wanapum Recreational Area, owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Dolarway Loop Trail** (2 mi.): This loop in West Ellensburg runs along the top of a dike along lower Reecer Creek, where the creek has been modified to provide better salmon habitat. It then follows a sidewalk along Dolar Way to Rotary Park. It is used for hiking, road biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Gingko Interpretive Trail** (1.7 mi.): The “Trees of Stone” Interpretive Trail guides you through an ancient fossil bed with nearly two-dozen petrified logs exposed along this one-mile loop trail. You will also find ice-rafted erratics remaining from Ice Age floods thousands of years ago. It is used for hiking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Howards Way Trail** (1 mi.): This popular trail through the wooded Irene Reinhart Park in Ellensburg follows the Yakima River. It is a favorite with local families, joggers, and dog owners and there are lots of excellent places along the river to fish. It is used for fishing, hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Irene Reinhart Park, owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Iron Horse Trail** (130 mi.): Iron Horse State Park is a 1,612-acre park on the old Chicago-Milwaukee-St. Paul-Pacific Railroad right-of-way. It includes over 100 miles of trail extending from Cedar Falls to the Columbia River. The trail is open for hiking, horseback riding and mountain biking. It follows the Yakima River for part of its length, and runs along the western side of Lake Keechelus, providing good fishing access. There are numerous trailheads and road crossings along the trail that provide access. In the winter, the trail is groomed for snowmobiles and cross country skiers from Lake Easton State Park to Crystal Springs Sno-Park on Lost Lake Rd and for Cross Country skiing from the Sno-Park to the pass. When there is enough snow, one can cross country ski and snowshoe on the lower portion of the trail. It is used for fishing, hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**John Wayne Trail Connector** (0.2 mi.): This short paved trail connects Sanders Rd to North Alder Street Park in North Ellensburg. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**McElroy Park Loop** (0.2 mi.): This short paved loop in Ellensburg’s McElroy Park is ideal for kids looking for a place to bike or skate. It is used for hiking, road biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Paul Rogers Park Loop 1** (0.2 mi.): This trail winds through the 20 acre Paul Rogers Park east of Ellensburg. It is used for hiking, road biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Paul Rogers Park Loop 2** (0.5 mi.): This trail winds through the 20 acre Paul Rogers Park east of Ellensburg. It is used for hiking, road biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Rotary Park Trail** (0.7 mi.): This paved trail in Ellensburg passes under I-90 to connect Rotary Park to the Irene Reinhart Nature Park. It provides a good view of the City of Ellensburg solar project. It is used for hiking, road biking. It is owned by City of Ellensburg and does not require a pass.

**Non-motorized trails that do not require dogs to be leashed**

**Wild Horse Windfarm Trailhead**: The Wild Horse Wind and Solar Facility is open to visitors who want to view wildlife and explore the
shrub steppe. The trails are accessed from the visitor center off of Vantage Highway between Kittitas and Vantage from April 1 to November 30 from two hours before sunrise to two hours after sunset. The grounds are open for hiking, horseback riding, hunting and mountain biking. It is owned by the Puget Sound Energy and does not require a pass. Visitors are welcome to walk on the old roads that cross the area – several trails that have been identified are:

- **Bitterroot Trail** (0.3 mi.),
- **Bluebird Canyon Trail** (0.8 mi.),
- **Ridgeline Solar Trail** (1.2 mi.),
- **Whiskey Dick Trail** (1 mi.).

**Motorized trails that do not require dogs to be leashed**

**Vantage Ridge Ride** (10.1 mi.): This double track mountain bike trail on the ridges above the Columbia River on the north eastern edge of the county is popular with local mountain bikers. It was identified by the Ellensburg Mountain bike alliance. It is on green dot roads that are also opened to motorized uses. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to ATV riding, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding. It is in Whiskey Dick Wildlife Area and owned by WDFW & WDNR.

**Whiskey Dick Mountain Bike Loops** (20 mi.): The Green Dot roads in the Whiskey Dick Wildlife Area are popular for mountain biker riders and other recreationalists. There are several loops popular with Mountain Bikers that take off from Vantage Highway near the peak of the ridge between Kittitas and Vantage. It is used for mountain biking and is also open to ATV riding, hiking, horseback riding, jeep/4-wheeling, motorcycle riding. It is in Whiskey Dick Wildlife Area and owned by WDFW & WDNR.

**Yakima River Canyon**

**Trailheads and facilities**

**Ringer Loop Trailhead:** This trailhead provides access to a two-mile non-motorized interpretive trail that follows the Yakima River. It provides excellent fishing access, but boaters generally use the Ringer Loop Boat Launch just down the road as the trailhead is a short walk from the river and does not have a boat ramp. It is used for fishing, hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is owned by the Bureau of Land Management and does not require a pass.

**Roza Creek Trailhead:** This trail starts on the north side of Roza Creek across the Yakima River from SR 821 near Big Pines Campground. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is owned by the Bureau of Land Management and does not require a pass.

**Umtanum Canyon Trailhead:** Umtanum Canyon is located at milepost 16 on Canyon Road in the Yakima River Canyon. A small dirt boat ramp, two concrete outhouses, a gravel parking lot, six campsites, a dumpster, a kiosk bulletin board and a suspension bridge are located on site and are owned by the Bureau of Land Management. After crossing the suspension bridge and railroad tracks, the trail continues straight for about ½ mile. At the fork, the trail heads right across the creek. The trail continues to Durr Road. Most of this trail is part of the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife’s L.T. Murray/Wenas Wildlife Area. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is in Wenas Wildlife Area, owned by the Bureau of Land Management and requires an Interagency Pass (Federal).

**Trails that require dogs to be leashed**

**Helen McCabe Loop 1** (0.8 mi.) and **Loop 2** (1.1 mi.): This short, level trail loops through the Helen McCabe Park at the mouth of the Yakima Canyon. It is used for hiking. It is owned by State Parks and requires a Discover Pass.

**Non-motorized trails that do not require dogs to be leashed**

**Lower Umtanum Canyon Trail** (4.2 mi.): This trail starts at the Umtanum Campground in the Yakima River Canyon. It is an enjoyable hike year round that passes through beautiful basalt and sage terrain. There is lots of beaver activity in creek and the trail is popular with families. A BLM canyon pass or interagency pass is required to park at the trailhead in the summer. It is used for hiking, mountain biking. It is owned by WDNR/BLM and requires an Interagency Pass (Federal).
Ringer Loop Trail (0.9 mi.): This short trail off Ringer Loop Road near the mouth of the Yakima River follows the Yakima River. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is owned by the Bureau of Land Management and does not require a pass.

Roza Creek (2.8 mi.): This user-defined trail in the Yakima River Canyon follows Roza Creek northwest from the River. It is used for hiking, horseback riding, mountain biking. It is owned by the Department of Fish and Wildlife.

Hotels that allow dogs

Upper County – Lake Easton to Snoqualmie Pass
Silver Ridge Ranch - 182 Silver Ridge Ranch Rd, Easton.

Cle Elum and Teanaway Area
Aster Inn - 521 E 1st St, Cle Elum.
Cle Elum Travelers Inn - 1001 E 1st St, Cle Elum.
Econo Lodge - 906 E 1st St, Cle Elum.
Harry’s Inn - 105 W Pennsylvania Ave, Roslyn.
Inn at Suncadia - 3600 Suncadia Trail, Cle Elum.
The Last Resort - 14254 Salmon La Sac Rd, Ronald.
Mermaid Inn - 102 E Pennsylvania Ave, Roslyn.
Stewart Lodge - 805 W 1st St, Cle Elum.
Suncadia Lodge & Conference Center - 3600 Suncadia Trail, Cle Elum.
Suncadia Vacation Rental Homes - 3600 Suncadia Trail, Cle Elum.
Timber Lodge Inn - 301 W 1st St, Cle Elum.

Thorp-Ellensburg-Vantage
Best Western Plus Lincoln Inn & Suites - 211 W Umptanum Road, Ellensburg.
Comfort Inn - 1722 Canyon Rd., Ellensburg.
Days Inn - 901 Berry Road, Ellensburg.
Econo Lodge - 1390 North Dolarway Rd, Ellensburg.
Ellensburg Guest House - 606 N Main St, Ellensburg.
Motel 6 - 403 W University Way, Ellensburg.
Nites Inn - 1200 S. Ruby St, Ellensburg.

Quality Inn & Conference Center - 1700 Canyon Rd, Ellensburg.
Super 8 Motel - 1500 Canyon Rd, Ellensburg.

Yakima River Canyon
Canyon River Ranch - 14700 Canyon Rd, Ellensburg: Located in the scenic Yakima River Canyon 13 miles down Canyon Rd/SR-821 from I-90 Exit 109, The Canyon River Ranch Lodge is an upscale, rustic Lodge and Resort. This unique property provides over 1,000 feet of private waterfront surrounded by endless state and federal lands. Fishing supplies and guided tours are available through Red’s Fly Show and the boat launch can be used by the general public for a fee.

Picnic areas

Carey Lakes - Ellensburg: Carey Lakes in the Irene Reinhart park has a large picnic shelter, numerous picnic tables with wind shields, bbq grills, swimming beach, volleyball court and trails. It has two small lakes and also provides access to the Yakima River. The road from the Irene Reinhart Parking lot to the ponds is only open in summer. No motorized boats in the lake - but it is popular for canoes, kayaks, and rafts. Free - No fee or pass required.

City Park - Cle Elum: Cle Elum City Park is a 2.3-acre park located on West 2nd Street (SR903). It has a baseball field, skateboard ramp, bathroom, picnic shelter and playground. There is a fee to reserve and use the picnic shelter. Free - No fee or pass required.

Dawson Park: Dawson Park in the Suncadia Resort near Cle Elum is a beautiful picnic area that is open to the public. It has a bathroom, playground, Basketball court, horseshoes, multi-use ball fields, a tennis court and trails.

Fireman Park - Cle Elum: The park on River Street in South Cle Elum is adjacent to Memorial Park. It is run by volunteers at the Cle Elum Fire Department and is open for day use only. It has a bathroom, community kitchen, picnic shelter and horseshoe pit .

Firemen's Park - South Cle Elum: Near the Yakima River, South Cle Elum Firemen Park is located on Madison Avenue and Main Street in
South Cle Elum. This park provides picnic tables, a shelter, barbecue pits, playground and restrooms on site. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Kachess Campground:** Kachess Campground is located on Lake Kachess, approximately 5 miles off Interstate 90. The campground is about 27 miles from Cle Elum and 65 miles from Seattle. Set in dense old-growth evergreens surrounded by high mountains, this campground is a good place for family camping. Flush and vault toilets, piped water, stoves, tables, one primary boat launch and one unimproved boat launch, a day-use area with a beach area and a self-guided interpretive trail. The campground has 152 sites, thirty picnicking sites and one reservable group unit are available. This campground is operated by a Concessionaire. Fee required.

**Keechelus Boat Launch - Snoqualmie Pass:** The Keechelus Lake Boat Launch is located off of Interstate 90 exit 54. Head south and turn left on the road paralleling the south side of the freeway. Turn right on the road just before the Department of Transportation gravel yard, and continue 1 mile to the boat launch and picnic area. It has a bathroom, picnic tables and a paved launch. Reservoir levels drop significant in mid-to late summer, making it difficult to use this boat launch. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Kiwanis Park - N A St and 14th Ave, Ellensburg:** Kiwanis Park is located on A Street and 15th Avenue. Six picnic tables, a picnic shelter, a playground, a basketball court, a grass baseball field with dugouts and bleachers, a concession stand, restrooms, a path with interpretive signs and footbridges over the creek that flows through the park are on site. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Lake Easton State Park - Easton:** Lake Easton State Park is located 15 miles west of Cle Elum off of Interstate 90 exit 70. It is a forested, 516-acre year-round camping park on the shores of Lake Easton. Two miles of biking trails, 2 miles of hiking trails, an amphitheater, a basketball court, two horseshoe pits, a boat ramp, a dock and a day use area with a swimming beach and play structure. The park also includes 95 standard campsites, 45 utility sites, a dump station, and four restrooms with four showers. During the winter, it serves a snow park with motorized and non-motorized trails. Discover Pass required.

**Lions Mountain View Park - 1200 E. Seattle, Ellensburg:** Mountain View Park is located between Manitoba and Seattle Streets. A playground, 6 picnic tables and barbecues, a picnic shelter with restrooms, 2 recreational courts, 2 grass soccer fields, 2 grass softball fields, a grass baseball field with dugouts and bleachers and a state of the art roller hockey rink with borders and goals are on site. Free - No fee or pass required.

**North Alder Street Park - 2400 N Alder, Ellensburg:** This new park on Alder Street north of the CWU campus has a playground, bathroom, picnic shelter and a 1/4 mile paved trail. It hosts concerts in the summer. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Olmstead Place State Park - 921 N Ferguson Rd, Ellensburg:** Olmstead State Park, in the Olmstead Farm Historic District, is located 4 miles east of Ellensburg on North Ferguson Road. It is a 217-acre day-use park that features a working pioneer farm. Seventeen unsheltered picnic tables, a restroom and a 1-mile trail are on site. Discover Pass required.

**Runje Field - Roslyn:** Runje Field, also known as Pioneer Park, is located on 3rd Street and Idaho Avenue. This five-acre park next to downtown Roslyn provides two ball fields, a kitchen shelter with a community kitchen, two tennis courts, a playground, a gazebo and a public restroom on site. Its parking lot serves as a trailhead for some of the popular walks in the Roslyn Area. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Speelyi Beach:** This delightful pebble beach on Lake Cle Elum provides good access for boating and fishing. It also provides
access to several trails along the lake shore. It has a bathroom, primitive boat launch, bathroom and hiking trails. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Swauk Campground**: A beautiful campground nestled in a grove of large Ponderosa Pine and western Larch trees. Swauk Campground is located on Hwy 97, 27 miles east of Cle Elum. It has a CCC era picnic shelter, picnic site, vault toilets, a community kitchen, stoves, fire rings, horseshoe pits, swings, trails, a baseball backstop and drinking water. The campground has 22 sites. It is open from late May to mid September. Fee required.

**Vantage Boat Launch** - Vantage: The Vantage Boat Launch on the Columbia river can accommodate medium to large recreational boats. The ramp has a gentle grade and adequate traction. It is concrete, solid paved and striped. In addition to the launch, the facility has a bathroom, bbq grill, and picnic tables. It is a popular spot for boating, fishing and water skiing. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Veteran's Memorial Park** - Ellensburg: Memorial Park is located on North Poplar Street between 6th and 7th Streets adjacent to Memorial Pool. Six picnic tables, two picnic shelters, a playground, a basketball court, lighted horseshoe pits, a grass play area and a storage shed are on site. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Wanapum Recreational Area** - 4511 Huntzinger Road, Vantage: Wanapum Recreation Area is part of Gingko Petrified Forest State Park located approximately 30 miles east of Ellensburg on the shore of Wanapum Reservoir on the Columbia River. The park has a camping area with 50 utility sites with picnic tables and bathroom with shower RV dump and utility hook-ups; a day use area with a bathroom and beach/swimming area, and a large boat launch with two ramps. Discover Pass required.

**West Ellensburg Park** - 900 W 3rd Ave, Ellensburg: This park has good playground equipment, a baseball field, basketball court, bathroom, bbq grill and picnic shelter. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Wippel Park** - 400N Elliot, Ellensburg: This small pocket park has picnic tables and a bbq grill. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Yakima River RV Park** - 791 Ringer Loop, Ellensburg: The Yakima River RV park is located on Ringer Loop Rd off of Canyon Road at the mount of the Yakima Canyon south of Ellensburg. It is next to the BLM boat launch and provides easy access to the Yakima River. It offers parking (paid), and float pick-up. Tenting by permission only. It has a bathroom, club House, group camp site, horse facilities, potable water, utility hook-up, horseshoes, and a volleyball court Fee required.

**Tent and RV campgrounds**

**Upper County - Lake Easton to Snoqualmie Pass**

**Camp Koinonia**: Located 6 miles west of Cle Elum off of I-90 Exit 78, Camp Koinonia is a year-round camp and retreat owned and operated by the Oregon-Washington District Church of the Brethren and available for rent by any registered non-profit. It can accommodate 160 people in a lodge and 8 cabins. It has a dedicated meeting building, full commercial kitchen, heated pool, 24 RV sites with electricity, horse corral, dog sled camp and Yurt/Chapel. 850 Koinonia Ln, Cle Elum.

**Cold Creek Campground**: The small campground on the Iron Horse trail on the shores of Lake Keechelus close to the north end of the lake is only accessible by horse, hiking or mountain biking along the trail. It has a vault toilet and is managed by Washington State Parks. Discover Pass required.

**Double-K Camp & Retreat Center**: This year-round camp and retreat center owned by the Pacific Northwest Association of the Church of God is located on Tall Timber Trail Rd South of I-90 Exit 71 just south of Easton. It can accommodate 160 people and open for rent by non-profit groups. It has a lodge, meeting room, dining room and two dormitory style buildings. 620 Tall Timber Trail, Easton.
**East Kachess Group Site**: East Kachess Group Site is located approximately five miles down Forest Service Road #4818. A sheltered dining area, garbage service, picnic tables, a stove and vault toilets are on site. A maximum of 100 people and 25 cars are allowed at this site. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

**Ensign Ranch**: Ensign Ranch, just north of Easton off of I-90 Exit 78, is owned and operated by the Church of Latter Day Saints. 3551 Hundley Rd, Cle Elum.

**Kachess Campground**: Kachess Campground is located on Lake Kachess, approximately 5 miles off Interstate 90 about 27 miles from Cle Elum and 65 miles from Seattle. Set in dense old-growth evergreens surrounded by high mountains, this campground is a good place for family camping. Flush and vault toilets, piped water, stoves, tables, one primary boat launch and one unimproved boat launch, a day-use area with a beach area and a self-guided interpretive trail. The campground has 152 sites, thirty picnicking sites and one reservable group unit are available. This campground is operated by a Concessionaire. Fee required.

**Lake Easton Resort**: This campground with 124 campsites is adjacent to Lake Easton State Park off I-90 exit 70. It has bathrooms, club house, group camp site, RV dump, utility hook-up, camping cabins, horseshoes and a swimming pool. Fee required. 581 Lake Easton Rd, Easton.

**Lake Easton State Park**: Lake Easton State Park is located 15 miles west of Cle Elum off of Interstate 90 exit 70. It is a forested, 516-acre year-round camping park on the shores of Lake Easton. Two miles of biking trails, 2 miles of hiking trails, an amphitheater, a basketball court, two horseshoe pits, a boat ramp, a dock and a day use area with a swimming beach and play structure. The park has 90 standard campsites, 45 utility sites, 2 hiker/biker sites, and a tent-only group site that can accommodate up to 50 people. Camping facilities include a dump station, and four restrooms with four showers. During the winter, it serves a snow park with motorized and non-motorized trails. In the winter, the park has groomed trails for cross country skiing, dog sledding and snowshoeing. Discover Pass required.

**Roaring Creek Campground**: The small campground on the Iron Horse trail on the shores of Lake Keecheuls close to the south end of the lake. It is only accessible by horse, hiking or mountain biking along the trail. It has a vault toilet and is managed by Washington State Parks. Discover Pass required.

**Silver Ridge Ranch**: Located just north of Easton off of I-90 Exit 70, Silver Ridge Ranch is a family owned and operated B&B with 76 campsites. It has private horse corrals and connects directly to miles of horse trails. It also has an RV dump, shower, utility cook-ups and potable water. In the winter, it provides access to cross country ski and snowmobile trails. 182 Silver Ridge Ranch Rd, Easton.

**Sun Country Golf Course**: Sun Country Golf west of Cle Elum off of I-90 Exit 78 is a wonderfully maintained 18-hole golf course set amongst the Cascade Mountains and provides the perfect relaxing weekend get-away. It also has a camping area with 14 campsites, shower, utility hook-up and Wi-Fi. 841 St Andrews Dr, Cle Elum.

**Cle Elum and Teanaway Area 29 Pines Campground**: 29 Pines Campground is located at the end of the North Fork Teanaway Road on the Teanaway River. It has outhouses are on site. Forty-three camping sites are available. It is owned by WDNR. Discover Pass required.

**Beverly Campground**: Beverly Campground is located on North Teanaway Road #9737, 25 miles north of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, tables and fire grills are on site. Fourteen camping or picnicking sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

**Cayuse Horse Camp**: The Cayuse Horse Camp Campground is located at the end of the Salmon La Sac Rd, 19 miles north of Cle Elum on the north side of the road. It is the site of the historic Salmon La Sac Guard Station. Potable water, flush toilets, a community kitchen, stoves, tables, a loading ramp, troughs, corrals
and hitching posts are on site. Thirteen reservable camping units are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

**Cle Elum River Campground:** Cle Elum River Campground is located 15 miles north of Cle Elum on Highway 903 on the Cle Elum River. Vault toilets, picnic tables, potable water and stoves are on site. Twenty-three camping sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service and managed by a Concessionaire. Fee required.

**DeRoux Trailhead:** Camping is permitted at the De Roux trailhead is located on North Fork Teanaway Road #9737, 29 miles north of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, tables and fire grills are on site. Six camping or picnicking sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Elk Haven Equestrian Center:** Elk Haven Equestrian Center south of Cle Elum off I-90 Exit 85 provides an environment that challenges the spirit, soothes the soul, and awakens the senses. It has a camping area, horse facilities, stables, a bunkhouse, equestrian facilities, trails and horse boarding. 321 Elk Haven Rd, Cle Elum.

**Fish Lake Campground:** Fish Lake Campground is located near Tucquala Lake, approximately 29 miles from Cle Elum on the Cle Elum Valley Road. Vault toilets, tables, stoves and a guard station are on site. Three camping or picnicking sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Free - No fee or pass required.

**Indian Camp Campground:** Indian Camp is located 3.9 miles down the Middle Fork Teanaway Road on the left. It has a porta-potty and horse facilities. Horses are permitted on one side of the road but not on the other. It is owned by the Department of Natural Resources. Discover Pass required.

**The Last Resort:** Located four miles north of Ronald on Salmon La Sac Road, the Last Resort has a motel, 10 RV camp sites, and a store. It also offers Snowmobile Rental. 14254 Salmon La Sac Rd, Ronald.

**Owhi Campground:** Owhi Campground is located five miles off the Cle Elum Valley Road above Lake Cle Elum at Cooper Lake. The turnoff is approximately 16 miles from Cle Elum. Vault toilets, stoves, tables, a parking lot and a boat launch are on site. It is not accessible until the snow has melted off in the early summer. Sites are tent only - the campground is walk-in but near the road. Twenty-two walk-in camping sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

**Red Mountain Campground:** Red Mountain Campground is located on Cle Elum Valley Road #903, 16 miles north of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, stoves and tables are located on site. Ten camping sites are available. It is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

**Salmon La Sac Campground:** Salmon la Sac Campground is located at the end of the Cle Elum Valley Road #903, 19 miles north of Cle Elum. It has potable water, flush toilets, community kitchen, stoves, tables, a guard station, 69 camping sites and 20 picnicking sites. It is owned by the Forest Service but operated by a concessionaire. Fee required.

**Teanaway Campground:** Teanaway Campground is located off of the West Fork Teanaway Road eight miles from SR-970. Outhouses are on site. Dispersed camping is available. This campground is owned by the Bureau of Land Management Discover Pass required.

**Teanaway Guard Station:** This 12x18' one room cabin that can accommodate two people is located on FS RD 9737 2.5 miles past the end of West Fork Teanawy Rd. It has a set of bunk beds, table, chairs and wood burning stove. The kitchen has Coleman stove. It can be rented early May-Mid November and Mid-December to early April. Fee required.

**Washington State Horse Park:** The Washington State Horse park one mile west of Cle Elum offers easy trails that are horse friendly with no motorized users. The trails are fairly easy with some steeper spots. It has 23 campsites, horse facilities, potable water, and RV dump and utility hook-up. Fee required.
**Whispering Pines RV Park:** This campground is located in Cle Elum, just south of I-90 Exit 84 on the Yakima River. It is open year round. All sites have water, cable, sewer and electric sites. Fee required. 100 Whispering Pines Dr, Cle Elum. 791 Ringer Loop, Ellensburg.

**Wish Poosh Campground:** Wish Poosh Campground is located eight miles northwest of Cle Elum, on the Cle Elum Valley Road #903. Flush toilets, potable water, barbecue grills, a paved boat launch, swimming and a parking lot are on site. Thirty-four camping sites and sixteen picnicking sites are available. It is owned by the Forest Service but operated by a Concessionaire. Fee required.

**Taneum and Manastash Area**

**Crow Creek Campground:** This campground on FS RD 1900 is on the Kittitas-Yakima border west of Ellensburg and is accessed from WA-410 in Yakima. It is popular with motorcycle enthusiasts. Maximum trailer length 30 feet. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Ice Water Creek Campground:** Ice Water Creek Campground is located on Taneum Road #33, 20 miles south of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, tables, stoves, and a motorcycle practice trail are on site. Fourteen camping sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

**Lazy F Camp & Retreat Center:** Conveniently located in the Manastash Canyon 11 miles west of Ellensburg, the Lazy F Camp & Retreat Center is owned and operated by the United Methodist Church. It hosts non-profit groups for retreats, meetings and conferences, and holds Christian summer camps. 16170 Manastash Rd, Ellensburg.

**Manastash Campground:** Manastash Campground is located on Road #3104, 26 miles west of Ellensburg. It has 14 campsites plus a larger area for dispersed camping by groups. Facilities include Vault toilets, graveled entry roads, tables and stoves. Horses are allowed but there are no horse facilities. It is popular with ATVers as four ATV trails connect to the campsite. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. It is open year round but is not serviced from spring to fall. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Rider’s Camp:** Riders Camp Campground is located on Road #3100, 25 miles west of Ellensburg. A vault toilet, graveled entry roads and parking areas for dispersed camping and stock water are on site. It is not accessible until mid-June although it is theoretically open year round. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Horses are allowed but there are no overnight horse holding facilities. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Taneum Cabin:** Taneum Cabin is located just south of Taneum Campground on Taneum Road #3300, 18 miles south of Cle Elum. It is a small four room cabin with indoor plumbing. It is available for rent from Memorial Day to Labor day. Propane used for light, cooking, refrigerator and water heater. There is a fire ring and picnic table outside. Fee required.

**Taneum Campground:** Taneum Campground is located on Taneum Road #3300, 18 miles south of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, tables, stoves or fire rings, a community kitchen and potable water are on site. Thirteen camping and twelve picnicking sites are available. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.

**Taneum Junction Campground:** Taneum Junction Campground is located on Taneum Road #3300, 20 miles south of Cle Elum. A vault toilet and tables are on site. A large, open group site with capacity of about 15 vehicles and 75 people is available. It is open year round but is not serviced from fall to spring. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

**Swauk and Table Mountain Area**

**Mineral Springs Campground:** Mineral Springs Campground is located on Highway 97, 21 miles east of Cle Elum. Vault toilets, tables, stoves, fire rings, and potable water are on site. It has seven camping sites and a reservable group site that can accommodate 20-50 people. This campground is owned by the Forest Service. Fee required.
**Swauk Campground:** A beautiful campground nestled in a grove of large Ponderosa Pine and western Larch trees. Swauk Campground is located on Hwy 97, 27 miles east of Cle Elum. It has a CCC era picnic shelter, picnic site, vault toilets, a community kitchen, stoves, fire rings, horseshoe pits, swings, trails, a baseball backstop, drinking water, and 22 camp sites. It is open from late May to mid September. It is owned and operated by the USFS. Fee required.

**William Creek Campground:** This primitive campground is located on Pine Gulch Rd, off of Liberty Rd half a mile from US-97 near the historic mining town of Liberty. It is owned by the Bureau of Land Management.

**Thorpe-Ellensburg-Vantage**

**Ellensburg KOA:** The Ellensburg KOA is located on the Yakima River at the Ellensburg I-90 exit 106. The campground has camping cabins, a group site, RV dump, utility hook ups, swimming pool, boat launch, and sports courts. Fee required. 32 S. Thorp Hwy, Ellensburg.

**Historic Thorp Mill:** The Thorp Grist Mill is the only remaining mill in Washington state that made the transition from stone buhr to modern rollers. Built between 1880 and 1883, the mill has been lovingly restored and maintained so visitors can catch a glimpse of history back to the early days of settlement in the state. Outdoor self-guided tour available anytime. Guided tours are provided June to August from Thursday to Sunday. It also offers camping with 10 camp sites, horse facilities, a group camp site, picnic tables and potable water. 11640 N Thorp Hwy, Thorp.

**Vantage Riverstone Campground and Motel:** The Vantage Riverstone Campground and Motel, located in Vantage near the Columbia River, has 225 sites with utility hook-ups and an RV dump. It also has a basketball, soccer field and volleyball court. Fee required. 551 Vantage Hwy, Vantage.

**Wanapum Recreational Area:** Wanapum Recreation Area is part of Gingko Petrified Forest State Park located approximately 30 miles east of Ellensburg on the shore of Wanapum Reservoir on the Columbia River. The park has a camping area with 50 utility sites with picnic tables and bathroom with shower RV dump and utility hook-ups; a day use area with a bathroom and beach/swimming area, and a large boat launch with two ramps. Discover Pass required. 4511 Huntzinger Road, Vantage.

**Yakima River Canyon**

**Big Horn Campground:** Big Horn Campground on SR-821 in the Yakima River Canyon is 2.5 south of the mouth of the canyon. It has boat launch and is a popular starting point for floating the Yakima River.

**Big Pines Campground:** Big Pines is the BLM's largest recreation site in the Yakima River. This campground, located at milepost 9.5 on Canyon Road, is adjacent to WDFW land. This recreation site consists of approximately 20 acres bordering the Yakima River. A dirt boat ramp, two vault toilettes, a dumpster and a kiosk bulletin board are located on site. Fee required.

**Lmuma Creek Campground:** Lmuma Creek is located at milepost 12 on Canyon Road in the Yakima River Canyon. A dirt boat ramp, vault toilet, a gravel parking lot, seven campsites, a dumpster and a kiosk bulletin board are located on site. This campground is owned by the Bureau of Land Management. Fee required.

**Roza Campground:** Roza is located at milepost 7 on Canyon Road in the Yakima River Canyon. A concrete boat ramp, four vault toilets, a paved parking lot, five campsites, seven picnic sites, a dumpster and a kiosk bulletin board are located on site. This campground is owned by the Bureau of Land Management. Fee required.

**Umtanum Campground:** Umtanum Campground is located at milepost 16 on Canyon Road in the Yakima River Canyon. A small dirt boat ramp, two vault toilets, a gravel parking lot, six campsites, a dumpster, a kiosk bulletin board and a suspension bridge are located on site. This campground is owned by the Bureau of Land Management. The footbridge provides access to WDFW Wildlife Land on the other side of the Yakima River. Fee required.
Yakima River RV Park: The Yakima River RV park is located on Ringer Loop Rd off of Canyon Road at the mouth of the Yakima Canyon south of Ellensburg. It is next to the BLM boat launch and provides easy access to the Yakima River. It offers parking (paid), and float pick-up. Tenting by permission only. It has a bathroom, club House, group campsite, horse facilities, potable water, utility hook-up, horseshoes, and a volleyball court. Fee required.

Heritage tourism
Historic sites and districts

Upper County – Lake Easton to Snoqualmie Pass
Cabin Creek Historic District: The Cabin Creek Historic District is located on Cabin Creek at the end of 2nd Street 1.5 miles east of Lake Easton. It is on the Washington Heritage Register and National Register.

The Mountaineers’ Snoqualmie Lodge Historic District: Snoqualmie Pass. The Mountaineers’ Snoqualmie Lodge Historic District is at the top of Snoqualmie Pass on SR 906. It is on the Washington Heritage Register.

Cle Elum and Teanaway Area
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Railroad: South Cle Elum Yard Historic District: 801 Milwaukee Road, South Cle Elum. The Milwaukee Road Depot has a .5 mile interpretive trail that is open during Iron Horse State Park Hours (6:30 am to 9:00 pm) and a museum in the old depot that is open Saturday and Sunday afternoons in the summer. It is on the Washington Heritage Register and National Register.

Douglas Munro Burial Site: Cle Elum. This memorial, located in the Veteran's Section of the Laurel Hill Memorial Park is dedicated to Signalman First Class, Douglas A Munro, a Cle Elum Native who was awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor for service in World War II. It is on the Washington Heritage Register.

Roslyn Historic District: Roslyn. The Roslyn Historic District encompasses the developed portions of the city or Roslyn. It is on the Washington Heritage Register and National Register.

Swauk and Table Mountain Area
Liberty Historic District: The Liberty Historic District off US-97 at the base of Blewett Pass is set at the location of an old gold mining area. It is on the Washington Heritage Register and National Register.

Thorp-Ellensburg-Vantage
Historic Thorp Cemetery: This historic Thorp cemetery, a mile south of the town, has grave markers dating back to 1890. It is on the-

First Railroad Addition Historic District: Ellensburg. The First Railroad Addition Historic District is just east of the Central Washington University Campus. It is on the Washington Heritage Register and National Register.

Greenwood Cemetery: Westside Road. Greenwood is a historic cemetery owned by the City of Cle Elum.

Olmstead Farm: 921 N Ferguson Rd, Ellensburg. Olmstead State Park, in the Olmstead Farm Historic District, is located 4 miles east of Ellensburg on North Ferguson Road. It is a 217-acre day-use park that features a working pioneer farm. Seventeen unsheltered picnic tables, a restroom and a 1-mile trail are on site. When the park is open, you can explore the first Olmstead cabin built in the 1870s and the farmhouse built in 1906. It is the host of an annual threshing bee and antique equipment show in mid-September. One can fish in the stream that runs through the site. It is on the Washington Heritage Register and National Register.

WA Pai Xie Archaeological District: The WA Pai Xie Archaeological District is on the Columbia River south of Vantage at the south edge of Kittitas County. It is on the Washington Heritage Register and has been determined to be eligible for the National Register.
**Historic buildings**

**Heritage barns and farmsteads**

**Cle Elum and Teanaway Area**
**Barn** - 541 Seaton Rd., Cle Elum: This heritage barn constructed pre-1923 is west of Cle Elum off Highway 970 one mile from Highway 10. It is currently used for horses and hay storage. The barn has a barn quilt, wi

**Northwestern Improvement Company Barn** - Washington Ave and 1st, Roslyn: The Northwestern Improvement Company Barn in Roslyn is on the Washington Heritage Registry.

**Taneum and Manastash Area**

**Barn** - 4461 Umptanum Rd: This barn southwest of Ellensburg on the slope of the Umtanum Ridge is on the Washington Heritage Register.

**Barn** - 1011 Sisters Rd: This barn west of Thorp is on the Washington Heritage Register.

**Swauk and Table Mountain Area**
**Springfield Farm** - 13991 Reecer Creek Rd: Springfield Farm is a historic site on the Washington Historic Register and the National Register of Historic Places.

**Zuke Barn** - This beautiful barn, one of the most scenic in the Kittitas Valley, is on Highway 97 1.5 miles south of the junction with 970.

**Thorpe-Ellensburg-Vantage**
**Barn** - 5810 Naneum Rd: This barn north of Ellensburg is on the Washington Heritage Register.

**Barn** - 4621 Rader Rd: This barn northeast of Ellensburg is on the Washington Heritage Register.

**Barn** - 1640 Kittitas Hwy: This barn east of Ellensburg is on the Washington Heritage Register.

**Barn** - 681 Goodwin Rd, Thorp: This barn in Thorp is on the Washington Heritage Register.

**Dr. Christian Brunn Barn** - 791 Watson Rd: The Dr. Christian Brunn barn north of Kittitas is on the Washington Heritage Register.

**Ed Harrell Barn** - 8381 Lyons Rd: The Ed Harrell Barn north of Kittitas is on the Washington Heritage Register.


**John Sorensen Farm** - 96xx Thrall Rd: The John J. Sorensen Farm in the Badger Pocket are southeast of Ellensburg is a historic site on the Washington Heritage Registry with a heritage barn.

**John W. Kinkaede Farmstead** - 2781 Kittitas Hwy: The John W. Kinkaede Farmstead east of Ellensburg is a historic site on the Washington Historic Register and the National Register of Historic Places.

**Mathias Becker** - 3090 River Bottom Rd, Ellensburg: This old English-shed style barn south west of Ellensburg was built with hand-hewn timbers and wooden pegs barn in 1885 by a man named Fischer. It is on the Washington Heritage Registry and has a barn quilt with the Acheson Ranch brand that dates to 1869.
Olmstead Farm - 921 N Ferguson Rd, Ellensburg: Olmstead State Park, in the Olmstead Farm Historic District, is located 4 miles east of Ellensburg on North Ferguson Road. It is a 217-acre day-use park that features a working pioneer farm. Seventeen unsheltered picnic tables, a restroom and a 1-mile trail are on site. When the park is open, you can explore the first Olmstead cabin built in the 1870s and the farmhouse built in 1906. It is the host of an annual threshing bee and antique equipment show in mid-September. One can fish in the stream that runs through the site.

Will Ross Barn - 371 Heron Farm Ln: The Will Ross Barn at the mouth of the Yakima Canyon south of Ellensburg is on the Washington Heritage Register.

Yakima River Canyon
Lower Lamb Barn - 6850 S Canyon Rd: The Lower Lamb Barn at the mouth of the Yakima Canyon south of Ellensburg is on the Washington Heritage Register.

Historic transportation routes

Roads that Crosses the County
Inland Empire Highway: This Inland Empire Highway was authorized in 1913. It went from Yakima to Ellensburg over the Wenas Ridge (Wenas and Umptanum Roads) and joined the Sunset Highway in Ellensburg.

Sunset Highway: The Sunset Highway was dedicated in 1915. It was the first reliable route over Snoqualmie Pass. It roughly follows the route of I-90 from Vantage to Ellensburg and from Cle Elum to Snoqualmie Pass. Between Ellensburg and Cle Elum, It followed the basic rout of the modern Highways 97 and 970.

Walla Walla to Seattle Wagon Road: Kittitas County was on the route for wagon roads from Walla Walla to Seattle. The first trail over Snoqualmie Pass was open in 1867, but this route was subject to long seasonal closures and maintenance was a constant problem. In 1883, the Seattle and Walla Walla Trail and Wagon Road Company was incorporated by three men from Ellensburg to provide year-round access over this pass. Other vehicles could use the road for a fee. The toll road continued to be shown on maps until the 1890s, but the last tolls were collected in 1887 when the railroad began offering service.

Northern Pacific Railroad: The Northern Pacific Railroad offered passenger and freight service from Ellensburg to Cle Elum in 1886, and completed the line under Stampede Pass to Seattle in 1886. The line was abandoned in the 1970s and the right of way was acquired by Washington State Parks in 1977. It is now the Iron Horse State Park Trail.

Upper County – Lake Easton to Snoqualmie Pass
Lake Keechelus Ferry: Before the construction of a road along the shore of Lake Keechelus, travelers had to be ferried over the lake, or make the difficult climb across the shoulder of Mt. Margaret. Timber workers operated an informal ferry for many years.

Stampede Pass Tunnel: The 1.8 mile long Stampede Pass Tunnel was built for the Northern Pacific Railroad. It opened in 1888 after 28 months of construction. It is open to non-motorized users as part of the Iron Horse Trail.

Cle Elum and Teanaway Area
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Railroad: South Cle Elum Yard Historic District - 801 Milwaukee Road, South Cle Elum: The Milwaukee Road Depot has a .5 mile interpretive trail that is open during Iron Horse State Park Hours (6:30 am to 9:00 pm) and a museum in the old depot that is open Saturday and Sunday afternoons in the summer.

Northern Pacific Tunnels: There are two tunnels on the Iron Horse Trail in the Canyon between Cle Elum and Ellensburg. These tunnels were built for the Northern Pacific Railroad.

Taneum and Manastash Area
Charlie’s Splawn’s Road House: Charlie Splawn ran a road house at the mount of the Taneum Canyon on the old wagon road to Seattle.
**Wagon Road Station** - 4996 Umptanum Rd.: According to the landowner, there was a station of the old wagon road that connected eastern Washington to Seattle on a corner of this property. This station would have served wagons travelling from Yakima on the Wenas (Umptanum Rd) or Durr Rd. routes.

**Swauk and Table Mountain Area**

**Thorpe-Ellensburg-Vantage**

**Beverly Railroad Bridge** - Huntzinger Rd south of Vantage: This historic bridge across the Columbia River was built in 1909 for the Chicago-Milwaukee-St Paul Pacific Railroad. It is south of Vantage below the Wanapum Dam on the route of Iron Horse Trail. It was damaged in a fire and is currently closed.

**Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad--Kittitas Depot** - W Railroad Ave and Main St, Kittitas: This historic depot built in 1909 sits in a park on the Iron Horse Trail in Kittitas.

**Northern Pacific Railway Passenger Depot** - 3rd Ave W at the Railroad Tracks, Ellensburg: The old Northern Pacific Railroad Depot in Ellensburg was built in 1910. It is currently undergoing renovations and the space is open for events.

**Olmstead Ferry:** The Olmstead Ferry was built in 1876 to ease the crossing of the Yakima river above the mouth of the Yakima Canyon south of Ellensburg. It was not a financial success as settlers who disliked paying tolls forded the river when it was low and avoided crossing when it was high.

**Historic mining sites**

**Upper County – Lake Easton to Snoqualmie Pass**

**Esther and Louisa Mine:** Silver (Mine) – This mine is the Alpine Lakes Wilderness near the border with King County on the slope of the Four Brothers Mountains.

**Mineral Creek:** Copper (Mine) – This mine is on Mineral Creek two miles north of Lake Kachess.

**Cle Elum and Teanaway Area**

**Roslyn Cle-Elum Area:** Large seams of coal were found in Roslyn in 1886 and coal was mined heavily in the late 19th and early 20th century. The last mines closed down in 1863. The mines

- **#9 Mine:** Coal (Mine) – This mine, which closed in 1963, is in the area that now makes up the modern Suncadia Resort.
- **Cle Elum Mine #1:** Coal – This mine is under the east side of Cle Elum. It is north of 3rd Street and crossed by Deer Creek Rd.
- **Cle Elum Mine #2:** Coal (Mine) – This mine, north of Cle Elum Mine #1, is just north of the city limits. The site of the mine is crossed by Big Tail Rd.
- **Roslyn Mine #1:** Coal – The Entrance to Roslyn Mine #1 is on the east side of Roslyn past the end of Washington Ave on the border of the Roslyn Community Forest. The mine extended to the east under land now owned by the Nature Conservancy.
- **Roslyn Mine #2, 6 & 8:** Coal - These three mines are north and northwest of Roslyn on land now owned by the Nature Conservancy.
- **Roslyn Mine #3:** Coal – This mine is north of Ronald on land now owned by the Nature Conservancy. The entrance is near Atlantic Avenue. (Mine Entrance)
• **Roslyn Mine #4:** Coal – The mine Entrance is in the southeast corner of Roslyn off of First Street in the Urban Forest and the mine itself extends under the city.

• **Roslyn Mine #5:** Coal – This mine is between Cle Elum and Roslyn. The mine entrance is just west of the northwestern edge of the Cle Elum boundary.

• **Roslyn Mine #7:** Coal (Mine) – This mine is under the hills at the northern edge of Cle Elum. Part of the mine is under the modern city.

• **Goodrich Mine:** Coal (Mine) – The Goodrich Mine is northeast of Cle Elum on the southern border of the Teanaway Community Forest.

• **Rothlisberger Mine:** Coal (Mine) – This mine is southwest of South Cle Elum on Westside Road.

---

**Upper Cle Elum River Watershed:** Gold (Placer) – The Cle Elum Watershed above Lake Cle Elum was a productive area for Placer Mining.

**American Eagle:** Gold (Mine) – This mine is on the northwest border of Kittitas County in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness.

**Aurora Mine:** Gold (Mine) – This mine is at the northern tip of Kittitas County in the Alpine Lakes Wilderness.

**Balfour Guthrie Property:** Iron (Mine) – This mine is west of the Cle Elum river approximately 6 miles north of Lake Cle Elum.

**Denny Cobalt Prospect:** Copper (Mine) - This mine is at the top of the Teanaway Watershed near the north end of the North Fork Teanaway River.

**Modog:** Gold (Mine) – This mine is in the mountains above the Cle Elum River approximately 8 miles north of Lake Cle Elum.

**Peter Tu Claim:** Gold (Mine) – This mine is near the Cle Elum River approximately 10 miles north of Lake Cle Elum.

**Skookum Mine:** Coal (Mine) – This mine is at the north end of the Middle Fork Teanaway River.

---

**Van Epps Mine:** Gold (Mine)

**Upper Cle Elum Watershed** – Gold (Placer Mining Area)

**White Cat Mine:** Gold (Mine) – This mine is near the Cle Elum River approximately 8 miles north of Lake Cle Elum.

**Taneum and Manastash Area**

**Peacock:** Gold (Mine) - This mine is near the top of the South Fork Manastash Creek on the slope of Quartz Mountain.

**Swauk and Table Mountain Area**

**Swauk Watershed:** Gold (Placer Mining Area) – The Entire Swauk Watershed was a productive placer mining area.

**Liberty Historic District** – Liberty is a historic mining town off US-97 at the base of Blewett Pass in the Swauk watershed. Gold was first discovered in this area in this are in the 1870s, when the town was known as Williams Creek. It was renamed Meaghersville in 1897, in honor of the man who first discovered gold in Williams Creek, and renamed Liberty in 1916. This area is home to both mines and placer mining operations, and there are still active placer claims in the creek. Mines in the Liberty Area include:

• On Boulder Creek East of Liberty:
  o **Mountain Beaver No 1:** Gold (Mine)
  o **Clarence Jordin:** Gold (Mine)

• On Swauk Creek north of the confluence with Milk Creek:
  o **Bob Hopper Mine:** Gold (Mine)
  o **Oro Fino Mine:** Gold (Mine)
  o **B and B:** Gold (Mine)

• On the slope of Table Mountain above Williams Creek:
  o **Gold Hill Suburb:** Gold (Mine)

• On Hurley Creek near Blewett Pass:
  o **Golden Fleece Mine:** Gold (Mine)

• On Lion Gulch Creek north of Liberty:
  o **Liberty:** Gold (Mine)

• On Williams Creek near Liberty:
  o **Mountain Daisy:** Gold (Mine)
• **Ollie Jordin**: Gold (Mine)
  • On Billy Goat Gulch Creek, a tributary to Williams Creek, north of Liberty
  • **Cascade Chief**: Gold (Mine)
  • On Cougar Gulch Creek, a tributary to Williams Creek, north of Liberty:
    • Flodine: Gold (Mine)
    • Wall Street: Gold (Mine)

**Historic logging roads and camps**

The Cascade Logging Company was the first large-scale commercial logging company in Kittitas County. It built railroads up Swauk, Teanaway and Taneum Creeks, established headquarters camps and logging camps in all of the watersheds and had three intake stations for transferring the load to the Northern Pacific Railroad.

**Teanaway Watershed**

• Alexander Spence Contractor Logging Camp - Cascade Lumber - 1925 - This camp was on Jungle Creek, a tributary of the North Fork Teanaway River.
• Cascade Co Logging Camp - 1924. This logging camp was on Bear Creek, a tributary of the North Fork Teanaway River near the Kittitas-Chelan border.
• Cascade Co Logging Camp - 1928. This logging camp was in what is now the Teanaway Community Forest between the Middle and South Fork Taneum Rivers.
• Historic Casland - Cascade Lumber Company – 1917. Historic Casland, the headquarters town for the Cascade Logging Company, was located at the Confluence of the Middle and South Fork Teanaway Rivers.
• Casway Junction –This facility near the mouth of the Teanaway River, was an intake station for the Northern Pacific Railroad.

**Swauk Creek Watershed:**

• Cascade Lumber Company - 1915. The railroad had a junction station at the confluence of First and Swauk Creek.

• Swauk Line Cascade RR Intake Station. The intake line for the Swauk branch of the railroad was at the confluence of Swauk Creek and the Yakima River.

**Taneum Watershed**

• Cascade Co Headquarters Camp - 1930. The headquarters camp was on Taneum Creek near Cedar Creek in what is now the L.T. Murray Wildlife Area.
• E. William Hughes Contractor Logging Camp - Cascade Lumber – 1931. The contractor camp was farther up mountains on the South Fork Taneum Creek in what is now Wenatchee National Forest.
• Cascade Camp RR Intake with Northern Pacific. The intake station for the Taneum Line was at the mouth of the confluence of Taneum Creek and the Yakima River on Thorp Highway near the town of Thorp.

One of the other logging companies that was active in Kittitas County before Cascade Logging Company was Harpers Lumber Company - whose headquarters in Roslyn, built in 1890, is still standing.

**Cultural tourism**

**Museums and Native American sites**

- **Carpenter House Museum** - 301 W 3rd St, Cle Elum: This historic home was constructed in 1914 by Cle Elum mayor and banker, Frank Carpenter from a Sears and Roebuck house kit. It is currently used as a historical museum and art gallery by the High Country Artists. It is on the Cle Elum Historic Registry and hosts a barn quilt with the Carpenter's Wheel quilt block design.
- **Clymer Museum** - 416 N Pearl St, Ellensburg: The Clymer Museum & Gallery was established to honor our native son, John Ford Clymer. Clymer, a famous western artist, was born and raised in Ellensburg. The museum hosts the largest public collection of Clymer works as well as works of other artists. Free - No fee or pass required
**Gallery One** - 408 N Pearl St, Ellensburg: Gallery One Visual Arts Center is dedicated to the creation, exhibition & appreciation of visual arts in Central WA. In addition to rotating exhibits of contemporary art, the gallery offers quarterly classes, an art after school program & ceramic studio. Free - No fee or pass required

**Gingko Petrified Forest Visitor’s Center** - 4511 Huntzinger Rd., Vantage: The Gingko Petrified Forest Interpretive Center has displays covering the geology and natural history of the region including petrified wood and the Great Missoula Floods. It also offers a spectacular view of the Columbia River and has a set of petroglyphs that were relocated when the Columbia River dams were built, flooding low-land areas along the river.

**Historic Thorp Mill** - 11640 N Thorp Hwy, Thorp: The Thorp Grist Mill is the only remaining mill in Washington state that made the transition from stone buhr to modern rollers. Built between 1880 and 1883, the mill has been lovingly restored and maintained so visitors can catch a glimpse of history back to the early days of settlement in the state. Outdoor self-guided tour available anytime. Guided tours are provided June to August from Thursday to Sunday.

**Kittitas County Historical Museum** - 114 E 3rd Ave, Ellensburg: The Kittitas County Historical Museum offers a variety of displays and interesting heritage about local farming, Native Americans, local pioneers, technology and agriculture. It is housed in the historic Cadwell building. Free - No fee or pass required

**Museum of Culture & the Environment** - Dean Hall, CWU Campus, Ellensburg: Located in Dean Hall on the CWU campus, the Museum of Culture & the Environment approaches our diverse & changing world with an interdisciplinary perspective, examining human life, culture & our interaction with our environment.

**Olmstead Place State Park** - 921 N Ferguson Rd, Ellensburg: Olmstead State Park, in the Olmstead Farm Historic District, is located 4 miles east of Ellensburg on North Ferguson Road. It is a 217-acre day-use park that features a working pioneer farm. Seventeen unsheltered picnic tables, a restroom and a 1-mile trail are on site. When the park is open, you can explore the first Olmstead cabin built in the 1870s and the farmhouse built in 1906. Discover Pass required

**Roslyn Museum** - 203 W Pennsylvania Ave, Roslyn: The museum is a reflection of Roslyn, it's tenacity, love of life and the richly seasoned ethnic mix that once represented more than 20 nationalities, and still does in the genealogy of its inhabitants and former residents. Free - No fee or pass required

**Sarah Spurgeson Gallery** - Randall Hall, CWU Campus, Ellensburg: Located in Randall Hall on the CWU Campus. The Gallery presents artists and viewers alike with opportunities to explore culturally diverse ideas in an academic environment. Free - No fee or pass required

**Telephone Museum** - 221 E 1st St, Cle Elum: The telephone museum at 221 E 1st St in Cle Elum is the oldest complete telephone museum west of the Mississippi, with displays covering the history of telephone technology from 1876 to 1970. It also contains mining and banking artifacts. The building was constructed in 1920 and is on the Cle Elum Historic Registry.


**Wild Horse Wind Farm Visitors Center** - 25901 Vantage Hwy, Ellensburg: Check out the educational displays at the Renewable Energy Center created by PSE and CWU. As you take a tour of discovery, you will learn more about wind and solar technology – as well as the area’s unique natural history. Free - No fee or pass required

**Che-lo-han:** This site in the hills north east of Kittitas was the historic site of an annual gathering by tribes of the Kittitas Band.

**Interpretive centers, kiosks, and trails**
Cle Elum Supplementation & Research Facility - Spring Chinook Rd, Cle Elum: This facility west of Cle Elum combines traditional hatchery operations with research into rearing techniques that better mimic the natural environment. The facility has a viewing area, information kiosk, and volunteer host who can answer questions about the operations.

Coal Mines Trail: The Coal Mines Trail is located on the former rail line connecting Ronald and Cle Elum passing through Roslyn. A number of benches and historical markers representing various historic uses are along the trail. This park is owned and managed by the Coal Mines Trail Commission and the City of Cle Elum, the City of Roslyn and Kittitas County.

Cove Interpretive Trail: This one-half mile self guided interpretive trail along Johnston Creek is four miles south of Vantage just past the Wanapum Recreation Area. Discover or WDFW Access Pass required.

Dick & Jane’s Spot: 101 N Pearl St, Ellensburg. Outdoor art by two CWU grads fills the backyard of this home near downtown Ellensburg. The art is arranged so it can be viewed from the street but the home is not open to the public.

Fire Floods Marker: This highway marker at the Lmuma Creek Campground in the Yakima Canyon discusses the historic lava flows that shaped the landscape.

Flag Pole (Wye) Park - Cle Elum: Flagpole Park is located on the south side of Stafford Street between First and Second (Highway 903) Streets. A large flagpole and a gravel parking lot are on site as is an interpretive sign for the Coal Mine Trail. This park is owned by the City of Cle Elum. Free - No fee or pass required.

Forterra - 409 N Pine, Ellensburg: The Forterra Office in Downtown Ellensburg has interpretive material related to the flora, fauna and geology of the Yakima River Canyon.

Friendship Park - 5th Ave between Pearl and Pine, Ellensburg: This small park in downtown Ellensburg has a bronze statue of Washoe, the first non-human to acquire a human language skill (sign language.) Free - No fee or pass required

Frontier Village - Kittitas County Fairgrounds 5th & Poplar St, Ellensburg: Located at the Kittitas County Fairgrounds in Ellensburg, this village is a showcase for original cabins and buildings from the valley’s past. It is open during the Kittitas County Fair and by appointment.

Gingko Interpretive Trail: Gingko Petrified Forest State Park is located approximately 30 miles east of Ellensburg on the Columbia River. It is a 7,470-acre, year-round camping park on the shore of the Wanapum Reservoir on the Columbia River. The “Trees of Stone” Interpretive Trail off of Vantage Highway guides you through an ancient fossil bed with nearly two-dozen petrified logs exposed along this one-mile loop trail. You will also find ice-rafted erratics remaining from Ice Age floods thousands of years ago. Discover Pass required.

Gingko Petrified Forest Visitor's Center - 4511 Huntzinger Rd., Vantage: The Gingko Petrified Forest Interpretive Center has displays covering the geology and natural history of the region including petrified wood and the Great Missoula Floods. It also offers a spectacular view of the Columbia River and has a set of petroglyphs that were relocated when the Columbia River dams were built, flooding low-land areas along the river.

Gold Creek Pond Trailhead: This trailhead provides access to Gold Creek and a paved accessible interpretive trail looping around the ponds. There is a large picnic area at the pond with tables and fire grates. Look for signs of beaver activity. Also accesses Gold Creek Trail. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required.

Historic Thorp Mill - 11640 N Thorp Hwy, Thorp: The Thorp Grist Mill is the only remaining mill in Washington state that made the transition from stone buhr to modern rollers. Built between 1880 and 1883, the mill has been lovingly restored and maintained so visitors can catch a glimpse of history back to the early days of settlement in the state. Outdoor self-guided tour available anytime.
Guided tours are provided June to August from Thursday to Sunday.

Kiwanis Park - N A St and 14th Ave, Ellensburg: Kiwanis Park is located on A Street and 15th Avenue. Six picnic tables, a picnic shelter, a playground, a basketball court, a grass baseball field with dugouts and bleachers, a concession stand, restrooms, a path with interpretive signs and footbridges over the creek that flows through the park are on site. Free - No fee or pass required

Milwaukee Road Depot - 801 Milwaukee Road, South Cle Elum: The Milwaukee Road Depot has a .5 mile interpretive trail that is open during Iron Horse State Park Hours (6:30 am to 9:00 pm) and a museum in the old depot that is open Saturday and Sunday afternoons in the summer. Discover Pass required

Olmstead Place State Park - 921 N Ferguson Rd, Ellensburg: Olmstead State Park, in the Olmstead Farm Historic District, is located 4 miles east of Ellensburg on North Ferguson Road. It is a 217-acre day-use park that features a working pioneer farm. Seventeen unsheltered picnic tables, a restroom and a 1-mile trail are on site. When the park is open, you can explore the first Olmstead cabin built in the 1870s and the farmhouse built in 1906. It is the host of an annual threshing bee and antique equipment show in mid-September. Discover Pass required

Runje Field - Roslyn: Runje Field, also known as Pioneer Park, is located on 3rd Street and Idaho Avenue. This five-acre park next to downtown Roslyn provides two ball fields, a kitchen shelter with a community kitchen, two tennis courts, a playground, a gazebo and a public restroom on site. Its parking lot serves as a trailhead for some of the popular walks in the Roslyn Area. Free - No fee or pass required

Swuak Forest Discovery Trail: This interpretive trail at the top of Blewett Pass has two loops, one just under 2 miles and the longer 2.5 miles. Brochures describing forest management techniques and ecology are available at the trailhead. NWFP or Interagency Pass (Federal) required

Wild Horse Wind Farm Visitors Center - 25901 Vantage Hwy, Ellensburg: The Wild Horse Wind Farm Visitor Center off of Vantage Highway 11 miles east of Kittitas has educational displays created by Puget Sound Energy and Central Washington University. As you take a tour of discovery, you will learn more about wind and solar technology - as well as the area's unique natural history. Free - No fee or pass required

Galleries, studios, art, and performance spaces

Art Galleries
Brodine & Brodine Art Gallery - 301 N B St, Roslyn: The Brodine & Brodine Gallery in downtown Roslyn offers unique gifts and pieces of art including photographs, woodblock prints, art cards, t-shirts, and jewelry.

Carpenter House Museum - 301 W 3rd St, Cle Elum: This historic home was constructed in 1914 by Cle Elum mayor and banker, Frank Carpenter from a Sears and Roebuck house kit. It is currently used as a historical museum and art gallery by the High Country Artists. It is on the Cle Elum Historic Registry and hosts a barn quilt with the Carpenter's Wheel quilt block design.

Clymer Museum - 416 N Pearl St, Ellensburg: The Clymer Museum & Gallery was established to honor our native son, John Ford Clymer. Clymer, a famous western artist, was born and raised in Ellensburg. The museum hosts the largest public collection of Clymer works as well as works of other artists.

Fused Glass Studio - 101 E Pennsylvania Ave, Roslyn: This fused glass studio offers original home décor and art classes.

Gallery One - 408 N Pearl St, Ellensburg: Gallery One Visual Arts Center is dedicated to the creation, exhibition & appreciation of visual arts in Central WA. In addition to rotating exhibits of contemporary art, the gallery offers quarterly classes, an art after school program & ceramic studio.
**Loft Art Gallery** - 420 N Pearl St, Loft, Ellensburg: The Loft Art Gallery in downtown Ellensburg offers constantly changing selections of art. It is a regular participant in the First Friday Art Walk, and the space is available for rent for parties and events.

**Western Art Association & Goodey Gallery** - 309 N Pearl, Ellensburg: The Western Art Association's Goodeye Gallery in downtown Ellensburg is home to a collection of western themed art including paintings and sculpture.

**With Love From Roslyn** - 118 W Pennsylvania, Roslyn: This gallery in downtown Roslyn offers original art & designs especially made for tiles, cups, greeting cards, and prints.

**Performance Spaces**

**CWU Student Union** - CWU Campus, Ellensburg: The CWU Student Union has a large concert with a stage and seating, as well as conference rooms that can be configured for events.

**Elmira Events Center** - 117-119 E 4th Ave, Ellensburg: The Elmira Downtown Event Center (formerly Raw Space) in downtown Ellensburg is a 4,000 square foot venue available for rent as the perfect location for meetings, weddings, parties, and concerts.

**Hal Holmes Center** - 209 N Ruby St, Ellensburg: The Hal Holmes Center in downtown Ellensburg has a stage and several large conference rooms. It is available for performances, meetings, and other events.

**Harold Weiss Building** - 205 West Idaho St, PO Box 906, Roslyn: The Harold Weiss Building is home to a performance and events space and the Swiftwater Learning Center, and alternative school run by the Cle Elum/Roslyn School District.

**Hertz Hall** - CWU Campus, Ellensburg: Hertz Hall, former home to the CWU music program, has a theater that seats 390.

**Jerilyn S. McIntyre Concert Hall** - 1309 N Alder St, Ellensburg: This 600 seat concert hall on the Central Washington University Campus was designed with undulating sails that are symoblic of sound dynamically moving through space. The hall is designed to provide a feeling of intimacy.

**Kittitas County Fairground and Event Center** and - 901 E 7th Ave, Suite 1, Ellensburg: Kittitas County Fairgrounds is located adjacent to Memorial Park below Craig's Hill. A fairgrounds, a rodeo complex, exhibit buildings, horse and posse barns, livestock buildings, horse and posse barns, livestock buildings, Bloom Pavilion, Fine Arts building, an office and shop, a 150 stall RV campground, and a National Guard Armory are on site. The fairgrounds are owned by Kittitas County.

**McConnell Hall** – CWU Campus, Ellensburg: The stately McConnell Hall, renovated in 2003, is home to the CWU Theater Arts Department and Central Theater Ensemble.

**North Alder Street Park** - 2400 N Alder, Ellensburg: This new park on Alder Street north of the CWU campus has a playground, bathroom, picnic shelter and a 1/4 mile paved trail. It hosts concerts in the summer.

**Raw Space** - 117-119 E 4th Ave, Ellensburg: The Elmira Downtown Event Center (formerly Raw Space) in downtown Ellensburg is a 4,000 square foot venue available for rent as the perfect location for meetings, weddings, parties, and concerts.

**Roslyn Public Library and Arts and Performance Center** - 201 S 1st St, Roslyn: The city of Roslyn's old city hall houses the public library and an arts and performance center with a space that can be used for performances and other events.

**Roslyn Yard** - 108 W Pennsylvania Ave, Roslyn: The Roslyn Yard in downtown Roslyn is a private space open to the town of Roslyn to host public events, music, movies and other entertainment. It has a large coal-mine themed mural inspired by Roslyn's mining history.

**Suncadia Ampitheater and Ice Rink** - Cle Elum: This large ampitheater in the Suncadia Resort serves as a concert venue in the summer and an ice rink in the winter.
**Swiftwater Cellars** - 301 Rope Rider Drive, Cle Elum: Swiftwater Cellar, located on the historic Roslyn No 9 Coal Mine on the grounds of the Suncadia Resort, offers premium wines and Pacific Northwest cuisine. It also has a summer concert series with outdoor performances.

**Veteran's Memorial Park** - Ellensburg: Memorial Park is located on North Poplar Street between 6th and 7th Streets adjacent to Memorial Pool. Six picnic tables, two picnic shelters, a playground, a basketball court, lighted horseshoe pits, a grass play area and a storage shed are on site. It hosts concerts in the summer.

**Rotary Pavilion** - 4th Ave and N Pearl St, Ellensburg: The Rotary Pavilion, located in downtown Ellensburg on Pearl Street, is home to a bronze statue of a large sitting bull. Benches and trees with a covered pavilion are located on site. The gazebo is used for concerts in the summer.

**Murals**

**Bicycles Mural** - 415 N Main St, Ellensburg: Mural painted on the building that reads Bicycles/Recycle Shop Inc, Since 1971.

**Butterfield Chevron Mural Shadow** - 425 N Main St, Ellensburg: This mural shadow on the west side is in good condition. It reads Butterfield Chevron.

**Ellensburg Railroad Mural** - 116 W 3rd Ave, Ellensburg: Three part mural of Ellensburg people and history. This contemporary mural faces east and is in fair condition.

**Ellensburg Rodeo & Fair Mural** - 301 N Main St, Ellensburg: This mural, painted onto wood and attached to the building, has a picture of a cowboy and reads Rodeo/Fair Weekend.

**Fitterer’s Murals** - 114 W 4th St, Ellensburg: Inside there is a large historic mural on the top floor extending along half of the wall. Outside there is a mural painted by Sharon Talley showing a historic street scene with Fitterer's in the background.

**Frontier Tavern Mural** - 113 W 4th Ave, Ellensburg: The Frontier building hosts two murals - one on the front reading Frontier, and a Anheuser-Busch Eagle Emblem

**Historic Auto/Machine Shop Murals** - 401 N Main St, Ellensburg: There are two historic murals painted on the wall on the back of the Ellensburg Daily Record Building. The murals read Heinrich Auto Electric and Nicholson Machine Shop.

**Historic Mural - Cloaks/Suits** - 311 N Pearl St, Ellensburg:

**Historic Mural - Drive-in Banking** - 119 W 5th Ave, Ellensburg: Historic mural facing east - reads Drive-In-banking.

**Historic Mural - IOOF Hall** - 307 N Pine St, Ellensburg: Three murals facing south - reads IOOF Hall Cleaner Air, Cleaner Water, Purer Solid, ... better World; Independent Order of Odd Fellows

**Historic Mural - Palace Café** - 106 W 3rd Ave, Ellensburg: Three restored historic murals by Lynne McCowin reading Palace Café, E; Coca Cola, Delicious/Refreshing; Excellent Service/Private Booths

**Historic Murals** - 421 N Pearl St, Ellensburg: Two historic murals. The one facing west is of a rodeo cowboy, the one on the south reads Bros. Grain

**Historic Murals** - 400 N Main St, Ellensburg: Two historic murals in good condition at the top of the building facing north - reads Palace Café and Branding Iron Motel


**Historic Murals** - Star Tailor - 300 N Main St, Ellensburg: A historic mural restored by Lynne McCowin in 1984 reading Star Tailor/Suits Made to Order
Historic Murals - 307 N Pearl St, Ellensburg: Several historic murals. On the North side is a mural that reads Ross Bros Clothiers, on the south side there is a large mural reading Rodeo, Ross Bros.

Phoenix Rising - 400 N Pearl St, Ellensburg: Painted by Lyn McCowin, this mural celebrates Ellensburg’s recovery from the great fire that destroyed the town in 1889. The building also hosts a mural on the east side reading Pepsi Cola 5 cents.

Roslyn Cafe Mural - 201 W Pennsylvania, Roslyn: The historic Roslyn Café with its distinctive mural of a camel featured prominently in the 1990s TV series Northern Exposure.

Shaw's Furniture Mural - 512 N Pearl St, Ellensburg: These murals read Shaw's Furniture and Appliance were painted on to the north and south sides of the building by Lynne McCowin.

Star Tailors Mural - 109 W 3rd Ave, Ellensburg: A small mural on the west side reads Star Tailors/Cleaning/Pressing.

Three Historic Murals - 103 E 3rd Ave, Ellensburg: Three historic murals facing east in poor condition. One mural reads Wholesale/Retail Gen. Merch, a second is The Biddle/Smart CO and the 3rd is illegible.

Sculptures
Cascade Cradle - CWU Campus: This steel sculpture was made by Gary Bates.

Dick & Jane's Spot - 101 N Pearl St, Ellensburg: Outdoor art by two CWU grads fills the backyard of this home. The art is arranged so it can be viewed from the street but the home is not open to the public.

Ellensburg Sitting Bull - 4th Ave and N Pearl St, Ellensburg: This sculpture by Richard M Beyer, installed in December 1986, is a tribute to Ellensburg's long and rich Western heritage.

Resource - CWU Campus: This series of sculptures by Benson Shaw prevents various aspects of natural resources.

Washoe Memorial - 5th Ave between Pearl and Pine, Ellensburg: This bronze is a statue of Washoe who learned American Sign Language, making her the first non-human to acquire a human language skill. She was born in West Africa in 1965 and died at the CWU Chimpanzee and Human Communication Institute in 2007.

Wickup - CWU Campus: This cast bronze sculpture of a stylized horse by Deborah Butterfield.

Supporting facilities
Visitors centers and public parking lots

Visitor Centers and Information Signs

Cle Elum Ranger District Headquarters - 803 W 2nd St, Cle Elum: The Cle Elum Ranger station on 2nd street in Cle Elum is open Monday-Friday. Rangers sell maps, passes, and permits and provide information about recreation in the forest.

Cle Elum Visitor's Center - 312 W 1st Street, Cle Elum: The Cle Elum Visitor's Center on 1st Avenue in downtown Cle Elum is open Monday-Saturday 10-4.

Flag Pole (Wye) Park - Cle Elum: Flagpole Park is located on the south side of Stafford Street between First and Second (Highway 903) Streets. A large flagpole and a gravel parking lot are on site as is an interpretive sign for the Coal Mine Trail. This park is owned by the City of Cle Elum.

Forterra - 409 N Pine, Ellensburg: The Forterra Office in Downtown Ellensburg has interpretive material related to the flora, fauna and geology of the Yakima River Canyon.

Gingko Petrified Forest Visitor's Center - 4511 Huntzinger Rd., Vantage: The Gingko Petrified Forest Interpretive Center has displays covering the geology and natural history of the region including petrified wood and the Great Missoula Floods. It also offers a spectacular view of the Columbia River and has a set of
petroglyphs that were relocated when the Columbia River dams were built, flooding low-land areas along the river.

Kittitas County Chamber and Visitor’s Center - 609 N Main St, Ellensburg: The Ellensburg Visitor’s Center, in the Kittitas County Chamber of Commerce building, is open Monday-Friday 9-5 and Saturday 10-2. In addition to maps and information, you can purchase federal recreation passes.

Roslyn Visitor’s Center - 101 East Pennsylvania Ave, Roslyn: The Roslyn Visitor Center is open Saturday and Sunday 10-5.

Snoqualmie Pass Visitor Station - 69805 SE Snoqualmie Pass Summit Rd, Snoqualmie Pass: This Snoqualmie USFS Visitor Center has a store with maps, gifts and recreation passes. It also offers interpretive programs in the summer at Gold Creek Pond and Twin Lakes Trail and snowshoe led programs in the winter. It is open summer and winter but closed in the spring and fall.

Parking
Cle Elum:
- 312 W 1st Street – Cle Elum Visitors Center
- 1st St & Dakota Ave.
- Pennsylvania Ave & 4th St.
- W Washington Ave & N 3rd St
- N 3rd St & W Arizona Ave.
- N 3rd St & W Washington Ave – Runje Field
- S A St. & E Pennsylvania Ave – Coal Mine Trail

Ellensburg:
- Pine St between E 1st and E 2nd Ave.
- E. 2nd Ave. & N. Pearl St.
- W. 2nd Ave. and Pearl St.
- 2nd Ave. & Pine St.
- W 3rd Ave. & Main St.
- W 6th Ave. & Pearl St.
- Pine St. & E 5th Ave.
- E 7th Ave & N Poplar Street – Ellensburg Fairgrounds and Veteran’s Memorial Park


Golf courses

Ellensburg Golf & Country Club - 3231 S Thorp Hyw, Ellensburg: The Ellensburg Golf Club has 18 holes along the Yakima River. It is open 9-10 months of the year, typically opening by 1 March and closing in late November. When snow is deep enough, the Ellensburg Golf Course owners permit skiing on the course. Gaylen Ringer has a track setter that he drags around the course. A donation box is mounted on a post where skiers are asked to contribute $1 to the course.

Prospector Golf Course - 3320 Suncadia Trail, Cle Elum: The Prospector Golf Course in the Suncadia Resort has 18 holes of gorgeous mountain golf, with rolling, well-bunkered fairways, fast greens, and plenty of risk/reward challenges for golfers of all abilities. It is open mid May through October.

Rope Rider Golf Course - 3600 Suncadia Trail, Cle Elum: The Rope Rider Golf Course in the Suncadia Resort west of Cle Elum was designed by Jacobsen Hardy. It tests experienced golfers with more than 7,300 yards of classic mountain golf, it also offers family-friendly options, with youth tees on every hole and a three hole short course golf park. It is open April 13 to October 6.

Sun Country Golf Course - 841 St Andrews Dr, Cle Elum: Sun Country Golf is a wonderfully maintained 18-hole golf course set amongst the Cascade Mountains and provides the perfect relaxing weekend get-away. It also has a camping area, shower, utility hook-up and wi-fi.

Tumble Creek Golf Course - Cle Elum: Tumble Creek is private members-only golf course in the Suncadia Resort west of Cle Elum. It was designed by Tom Doak, one of the top golf course designers in the world. This golf course captures the spirit of its rolling hills that flow through pine forests, along river bluffs, and across expansive meadows ringed by soaring peaks.